

bulletin
of statistics

2

0

1

3

March 2013
Vol.47 No. 1

 **Statistics**
South Africa



your leading partner in quality statistics

bulletin
of statistics

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2013

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol 47, No. 2, 2013

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 1997-650X

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

- 1 Vital Statistics
- 2 Agriculture - Statistics
- 3 Building - Statistics
- 4 Mines and Mineral Resources
- 5 Manufactures
- 6 Labour - Statistics
- 7 Price Indexes
- 8 Commerce
- 9 Expenditure
- 10 Transportation
- 11 National Income

I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa

II. Title

(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division

Library of Parliament, Cape Town

National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division

Bloemfontein Public Library

Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg

Johannesburg Public Library

Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town

Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)

Central Reference Library, Nelspruit

Central Reference Collection, Kimberley

Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8251
(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: annelineb@statssa.gov.za

In publishing Volume 47(1) of the Bulletin of Statistics, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the Bulletin of Statistics is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. In this publication, the Documented Migration chapter is suspended as Stats SA is still sorting out data acquisition processes with the Department of Home Affairs. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you have provided us in the past to ensure that this publication continues to meet your needs as users. We hope you will continue to do so to help improve our services.

Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa

Extract from the Report of the Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- an underestimate of the number of children below age five;¹
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;¹
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate of the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.

The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the Census Subcommittee.

Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

¹ This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

Units of measurements

Ton	-	Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	-	Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

Symbols used

..	=	Data not available
_	=	Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	=	Figure too small to publish
()	=	Figures excluded from totals
_____	=	A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
a	=	As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.
†	=	For all values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.

01. Demography
02. Vital statistics
03. Tourism
04. Labour
05. Prices
06. Agriculture
07. Mining
08. Manufacturing
09. Construction
10. Electricity
11. Internal trade
12. Transport
13. Financial statistics (Private enterprises)
14. National accounts

1.1	Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year population estimates (2002–2011)	1.1
1.2	Provincial mid-year population estimates (2011)	1.2

DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year population estimates (2002–2011)

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistical Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing census data'.

The mid-year population figures are estimates of the population as at 30 June 2011. These figures are revised annually based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated estimates see www.statssa.gov.za

Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 572	19 520 892	21 062 680	31 127 630	14 916 713	16 210 917
2001	44 819 778	21 434 035	23 385 743	35 416 165	16 887 830	18 528 335
2002	45 401 096	21 813 258	23 587 838	35 471 703	16 972 292	18 499 411
2003	45 997 195	22 119 798	23 877 397	36 009 448	17 252 161	18 757 287
2004	46 589 256	22 425 205	24 164 051	36 545 059	17 531 875	19 013 184
2005	47 176 879	22 729 280	24 447 599	37 078 208	17 811 273	19 266 935
2006	47 759 647	23 031 832	24 727 815	37 608 546	18 090 195	19 518 351
2007	48 337 181	23 332 673	25 004 508	38 135 748	18 368 485	19 767 263
2008	48 909 060	23 631 608	25 277 452	38 659 466	18 645 983	20 013 483
2009	49 474 876	23 928 436	25 546 440	39 179 353	18 922 514	20 256 839
2010	50 034 244	24 222 978	25 811 266	39 695 070	19 197 921	20 497 149
2011	50 586 757	24 515 036	26 071 721	40 206 275	19 472 038	20 734 237

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001, and *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 922	1 855 524	1 045 590	512 228	533 362	4 434 699	2 162 699	2 272 000
2001	3 994 504	1 920 427	2 074 077	1 115 472	545 046	570 426	4 293 637	2 080 732	2 212 905
2002	4 062 417	1 960 117	2 102 300	1 131 684	556 104	575 580	4 735 292	2 324 745	2 410 547
2003	4 120 732	1 988 277	2 132 455	1 147 422	563 825	583 597	4 719 593	2 315 535	2 404 058
2004	4 177 894	2 015 832	2 162 062	1 163 213	571 584	591 629	4 703 090	2 305 914	2 397 176
2005	4 233 827	2 042 745	2 191 082	1 179 051	579 374	599 677	4 685 793	2 295 888	2 389 905
2006	4 288 465	2 068 983	2 219 482	1 194 935	587 195	607 740	4 667 701	2 285 459	2 382 242
2007	4 341 733	2 094 506	2 247 227	1 210 859	595 045	615 814	4 648 841	2 274 637	2 374 204
2008	4 393 565	2 119 279	2 274 286	1 226 816	602 918	623 898	4 629 213	2 263 428	2 365 785
2009	4 443 895	2 143 271	2 300 624	1 242 806	610 819	631 987	4 608 822	2 251 832	2 356 990
2010	4 492 660	2 166 451	2 326 209	1 258 824	618 743	640 081	4 587 690	2 239 863	2 347 827
2011	4 539 790	2 188 782	2 351 008	1 274 867	626 690	648 177	4 565 825	2 227 526	2 338 299

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001, and *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates (2011)

Numbers

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State			Gauteng		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0-4	359 223	355 132	714 355	131 362	129 506	260 868	518 764	506 015	1 024 779
5-9	388 374	385 234	773 608	130 140	129 706	259 846	541 374	515 527	1 056 901
10-14	381 369	373 650	755 019	146 835	144 848	291 683	504 564	487 425	991 989
15-19	416 958	407 114	824 072	143 303	141 614	284 917	451 126	440 580	891 706
20-24	367 144	367 921	735 065	139 273	136 216	275 489	477 311	462 328	939 639
25-29	290 499	311 035	601 534	126 232	130 328	256 560	528 081	522 281	1 050 362
30-34	217 260	232 827	450 087	107 348	110 925	218 273	594 401	524 812	1 119 213
35-39	170 566	205 887	376 453	91 954	103 903	195 857	552 214	501 208	1 053 422
40-44	118 703	162 812	281 515	69 528	82 074	151 602	379 505	367 400	746 905
45-49	102 959	152 504	255 463	58 804	72 232	131 036	303 824	311 356	615 180
50-54	100 658	155 846	256 504	52 983	65 417	118 400	266 208	281 273	547 481
55-59	87 853	129 746	217 599	45 004	54 844	99 848	208 066	222 584	430 650
60-64	70 573	108 507	179 080	34 455	44 637	79 092	155 189	175 176	330 365
65-69	54 232	84 412	138 644	24 216	32 259	56 475	106 464	126 462	232 926
70-74	44 952	79 161	124 113	15 183	21 785	36 968	65 079	79 782	144 861
75-79	29 427	53 080	82 507	9 417	15 970	25 387	35 883	49 817	85 700
80+	21 115	43 226	64 341	5 965	11 378	17 343	24 492	41 632	66 124
Total	3 221 865	3 608 094	6 829 959	1 332 002	1 427 642	2 759 644	5 712 545	5 615 658	11 328 203

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Age group	KwaZulu-Natal			Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
0-4	613 335	607 547	1 220 882	324 580	320 286	644 866	188 351	184 913	373 264
5-9	616 874	611 772	1 228 646	310 582	308 244	618 826	189 707	187 304	377 011
10-14	610 562	601 508	1 212 070	331 328	334 885	666 213	218 344	220 318	438 662
15-19	599 156	596 699	1 195 855	341 131	343 011	684 142	204 600	203 025	407 625
20-24	548 237	547 957	1 096 194	296 434	301 082	597 516	194 736	191 092	385 828
25-29	480 452	518 331	998 783	234 863	264 509	499 372	171 426	175 972	347 398
30-34	400 035	423 286	823 321	175 039	207 538	382 577	139 339	143 656	282 995
35-39	334 731	375 589	710 320	131 781	181 985	313 766	114 206	131 509	245 715
40-44	215 000	272 821	487 821	89 484	132 326	221 810	79 276	96 911	176 187
45-49	176 180	244 031	420 211	75 202	120 474	195 676	67 051	84 112	151 163
50-54	154 048	220 015	374 063	66 540	107 372	173 912	58 379	70 473	128 852
55-59	129 792	178 037	307 829	58 400	92 451	150 851	49 752	59 726	109 478
60-64	107 208	157 437	264 645	47 829	77 410	125 239	36 476	46 509	82 985
65-69	74 962	113 889	188 851	35 140	56 673	91 813	25 280	32 695	57 975
70-74	50 602	85 639	136 241	27 291	49 341	76 632	17 683	25 477	43 160
75-79	28 603	56 136	84 739	17 288	38 822	56 110	9 383	16 394	25 777
80+	20 204	48 453	68 657	15 432	39 904	55 336	8 149	14 957	23 106
Total	5 159 981	5 659 147	10 819 128	2 578 344	2 976 313	5 554 657	1 772 138	1 885 043	3 657 181

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

DEMOGRAPHY

Numbers

Age group	Northern Cape			North West			Western Cape		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
0-4	51 123	49 814	100 937	172 912	168 655	341 567	257 255	250 755	508 010
5-9	53 142	51 413	104 555	174 480	177 147	351 627	269 110	263 919	533 029
10-14	63 636	63 166	126 802	168 324	170 862	339 186	254 230	242 837	497 067
15-19	57 944	55 539	113 483	160 807	158 135	318 942	228 250	226 454	454 704
20-24	51 944	50 859	102 803	155 504	153 107	308 611	231 402	227 828	459 230
25-29	45 923	45 558	91 481	140 328	137 529	277 857	232 105	242 724	474 829
30-34	39 982	39 614	79 596	130 667	121 253	251 920	217 115	215 654	432 769
35-39	35 343	37 845	73 188	115 137	113 789	228 926	198 783	203 737	402 520
40-44	27 789	31 063	58 852	85 909	88 178	174 087	149 403	164 750	314 153
45-49	23 501	27 864	51 365	77 294	75 767	153 061	125 458	145 969	271 427
50-54	22 569	26 894	49 463	72 416	70 328	142 744	111 341	135 771	247 112
55-59	19 132	23 013	42 145	55 408	57 651	113 059	91 642	110 169	201 811
60-64	15 311	19 215	34 526	40 914	45 438	86 352	74 846	94 173	169 019
65-69	11 996	15 190	27 186	30 732	36 706	67 438	56 130	71 261	127 391
70-74	8 228	10 385	18 613	20 120	25 144	45 264	40 046	49 217	89 263
75-79	5 296	7 311	12 607	12 130	17 265	29 395	25 431	33 322	58 753
80+	3 450	5 679	9 129	8 649	14 705	23 354	17 572	29 204	46 776
Total	536 309	560 422	1 096 731	1 621 731	1 631 659	3 253 390	2 580 119	2 707 744	5 287 863

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Age group	South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total
	43	44	45
0-4	2 616 905	2 572 623	5 189 528
5-9	2 673 783	2 630 266	5 304 049
10-14	2 679 192	2 639 499	5 318 691
15-19	2 603 275	2 572 171	5 175 446
20-24	2 461 985	2 438 390	4 900 375
25-29	2 249 909	2 348 267	4 598 176
30-34	2 021 186	2 019 565	4 040 751
35-39	1 744 715	1 855 452	3 600 167
40-44	1 214 597	1 398 335	2 612 932
45-49	1 010 273	1 234 309	2 244 582
50-54	905 142	1 133 389	2 038 531
55-59	745 049	928 221	1 673 270
60-64	582 801	768 502	1 351 303
65-69	419 152	569 547	988 699
70-74	289 184	425 931	715 115
75-79	172 858	288 117	460 975
80+	125 028	249 138	374 166
Total	24 515 034	26 071 722	50 586 756

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

2.1	Births (2000–2011) and deaths (2000–2009)	2.1
2.1.1	Births	2.1
2.1.2	Deaths	2.1
2.2	Marriages and divorces (1999–2011)	2.2

VITAL STATISTICS

2.1 Births (1999 to 2011) and deaths (1999 to 2009)

Birth occurrences

- Birth occurrences as at the end of June 2011 registered through the civil registration system are presented in Table 2.1.1.
- The total birth occurrences include birth occurrences that were registered late (a year or more later after the year of occurrence), as updated at the end of June 2012.
- The total birth occurrences also include those of non-South African citizens and those of people whose citizenship status was still under investigation.
- All in all, birth registration suffers from incomplete coverage as well as late registration.

Deaths

- These mortality statistics are based on data collected through the civil registration system. The numbers of deaths shown in Table 2.1.2 include late registrations. However, stillbirths which are collected through the civil registration system using the same form are excluded.
- Mortality data collected through the civil registration system are subject to content errors and omissions.
- Under-registration of deaths, particularly in rural areas and among children still occurs.

2.1.1 Births

Year	Births		
	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3
1999	957 372	479 024	478 348
2000	968 920	485 387	483 533
2001	952 796	477 267	475 529
2002	962 905	482 062	480 843
2003	956 413	480 256	476 157
2004	1 011 819	508 555	503 264
2005	1 051 395	528 810	522 585
2006	1 077 415	541 036	536 379
2007	1 058 336	532 591	525 745
2008	1 076 543	541 229	535 314
2009	1 019 758	513 355	506 403
2010	981 062	494 941	486 121
2011	957 280	482 590	474 690

2.1.2 Deaths

Numbers

Year	All deaths				Infant deaths			
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1999	381 839	205 826	173 936	2 077	28 624	14 731	13 455	438
2000	416 316	218 978	195 617	1 721	28 872	14 998	13 523	351
2001	454 971	236 884	216 441	1 646	29 842	15 465	14 070	307
2002	502 133	257 284	242 905	1 944	34 390	17 866	16 186	338
2003	556 882	283 809	271 100	1 973	38 405	19 945	18 026	434
2004	576 809	291 632	283 562	1 615	41 415	21 723	19 162	530
2005	598 240	300 978	295 543	1 719	46 431	24 035	21 922	474
2006	613 040	309 714	301 585	1 741	48 265	25 472	22 068	725
2007	604 100	307 721	295 391	988	46 706	24 728	21 568	410
2008	595 152	304 406	289 920	826	45 316	23 838	21 203	275
2009	572 673	294 167	277 453	1 053	37 974	20 348	17 191	435

VITAL STATISTICS

2.2 Marriages and divorces (1999 to 2011)

Numbers

Year	Marriages				Divorces					
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1999	140 458	140 458	140 458	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	143 391	126 717	129 682	30 383	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
2001	134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	..	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	..	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338
2007	183 030	183 030	183 030	..	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	865	4 511
2008	186 522	186 522	186 522	..	10 110	3 057	1 802	9 481	902	3 572
2009	171 989	171 989	171 989	..	10 528	4 014	1 610	9 981	2 912	1 716
2010	170 826	170 826	170 826	..	8 169	3 189	1 294	6 995	31	3 258
2011	167 264	167 264	167 264	..	7 517	3 473	1 359	6 730	-	1 901

3.1	Tourists
3.1.1	Tourists by mode of travel
3.1.2	Tourists by purpose of visit
3.1.3	Tourists by country of residence

3.1
3.1
3.2
3.3

TOURISM

3.1 Tourists

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) has completed its Duration of Stay exercise as part of improving its information on foreign travellers and measurement of foreign tourists. As a result of this exercise, it is now possible to remove SAME DAY visitors and OVERNIGHT visitors (tourists) from the foreign arrivals data it receives from the Department of Home Affairs. Stats SA started publishing information on TOURISTS as defined by United Nations World Tourism Organisation (UNWTO) with the January 2009 data.

3.1.1 Tourists by mode of travel

Numbers

Year and month		Grand total	Mode of travel				
			Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
		1	2	3	4	5	6
		T1100000	T1180000	T1160000	T1170000	T1150000	T2
A	2009	7 011 865	1 221	2 546	4 853 819	2 152 069	..
	2010	8 073 552	4 877	..	5 328 168	2 738 910	..
M	2010						
	Jan	729 056	97	89	534 288	194 581	1
	Feb	584 009	263	120	385 988	197 600	38
	Mar	603 479	368	88	398 353	204 659	11
	Apr	642 171	125	81	486 366	155 392	207
	May	606 543	184	180	345 983	259 934	262
	Jun	721 311	387	50	306 743	414 120	11
	Jul	680 414	166	81	466 670	213 476	21
	Aug	719 020	109	93	510 247	208 553	18
	Sep	658 565	36	61	457 232	201 133	103
	Oct	706 839	895	26	469 750	236 142	26
	Nov	679 904	1 144	1	459 895	218 835	29
	Dec	742 241	1 103	..	506 653	234 485	..
	2011						
	Jan	796 526	797	..	594 131	201 550	48
	Feb	623 899	2 933	..	410 243	210 649	74
	Mar	631 351	1 021	..	430 534	199 777	19
	Apr	698 399	671	..	502 584	195 126	18
	May	646 785	290	..	479 575	166 848	72
	Jun	599 800	101	..	425 689	173 984	26
	Jul	718 195	126	..	500 954	217 105	10
	Aug	708 882	100	..	504 622	204 157	3
	2012						
	Sep	676 433	763	..	471 084	204 583	3
	Oct	723 247	73	..	489 535	233 636	3
	Nov	704 733	1 157	..	463 957	239 618	1
	Dec	811 104	1 137	..	553 770	256 197	..
	Jan	887 066	2 520	..	642 558	241 882	106
	Feb	677 674	1 514	..	433 791	242 362	7
	Mar	703 067	439	..	452 381	250 244	3
	Apr	802 834	749	..	568 349	233 733	3
	May	692 046	729	..	481 726	209 591	..
	Jun	653 686	128	..	456 968	196 587	3
	Jul	793 245	207	..	545 995	247 028	15
	Aug	775 620	237	..	544 402	230 952	29
	Sep	765 398	276	..	516 287	248 833	2

TOURISM

3.1.2 Tourists by purpose of visit

Numbers

Year and month		Grand total	Purpose of visit				
			Business	Holiday	Study	Transit ¹	
		7	8	9	10	11	
		T1100000	T1120000	T1130000	T1140000	T11C0000	
A	2009	7 011 865	106 078	6 802 720	91 254	..	
	2010	8 073 552	246 503	7 552 341	84 135	190 573	
M	2010	Jan	729 056	9 114	698 146	20 920	876
		Feb	584 009	9 358	565 705	7 456	1 490
		Mar	603 479	10 216	587 501	4 777	985
		Apr	642 171	8 466	622 069	10 174	1 462
		May	606 543	11 306	591 689	3 107	441
		Jun	721 311	33 137	655 448	2 760	29 966
		Jul	680 414	31 739	592 375	12 848	43 452
		Aug	719 020	31 448	650 770	5 100	31 702
		Sep	658 565	27 877	598 970	5 629	26 089
		Oct	706 839	29 284	643 708	6 088	27 759
		Nov	679 904	29 843	629 587	2 984	17 490
		Dec	742 241	14 715	716 373	2 292	8 861
	2011	Jan	796 526	26 703	754 274	14 225	1 324
		Feb	623 899	14 144	598 173	7 649	3 933
		Mar	631 351	14 683	605 798	4 340	6 530
		Apr	698 399	11 493	672 952	6 705	7 249
		May	646 785	14 038	615 331	6 783	10 633
		Jun	599 800	13 109	545 576	4 236	36 879
		Jul	718 195	14 403	660 911	14 881	28 000
		Aug	708 882	13 279	662 361	5 810	27 432
	2012	Sep	676 433	14 931	623 907	6 196	31 399
		Oct	723 247	16 336	680 722	6 228	19 961
		Nov	704 733	19 479	665 492	3 338	16 424
		Dec	811 104	11 284	782 543	2 753	14 524
Jan		887 066	15 142	819 566	18 141	34 217	
Feb		677 674	21 537	616 676	10 047	29 414	
Mar		703 067	21 595	638 839	4 627	37 996	
Apr		802 834	15 874	723 833	8 452	54 675	
May		692 046	19 688	611 012	5 389	55 957	
Jun		653 686	15 668	580 003	3 516	54 499	
Jul		793 245	17 847	700 674	14 478	60 246	
Aug		775 620	14 551	708 286	5 769	47 014	
Sep	765 398	17 970	682 990	5 913	58 525		

¹ Travellers in transit were not included in the program for the first three months of 2009.

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence

Numbers

Year and month			Grand total	Europe								
				Total	France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
			T1100000	T1104000	T1104046	T1104033	T1104037	T1104039	T1104041	T1104044	T1104045	T4
A	2009		7 011 865	1 230 668	103 985	196 643	50 283	114 431	26 759	31 719	446 369	260 479
	2010		8 073 552	1 331 539	115 401	215 800	54 641	124 088	40 655	39 725	453 030	288 199
M	2010	Jan	729 056	116 299	8 506	18 987	3 826	10 882	2 331	3 131	42 246	26 390
		Feb	584 009	126 911	10 752	21 863	3 397	11 200	2 325	3 307	46 585	27 482
		Mar	603 479	120 256	9 860	24 432	3 314	8 513	2 457	2 892	43 776	25 012
		Apr	642 171	78 014	7 773	10 695	2 477	6 802	2 732	2 226	30 176	15 133
		May	606 543	71 814	6 887	6 315	3 543	6 508	3 090	1 962	28 011	15 498
		Jun	721 311	124 752	11 451	14 413	5 851	10 760	7 584	4 184	40 903	29 606
		Jul	680 414	99 069	8 741	14 258	4 182	13 743	3 138	2 784	29 779	22 444
		Aug	719 020	103 137	10 478	14 445	9 848	7 968	3 501	2 324	34 068	20 505
		Sep	658 565	94 167	7 297	16 291	4 645	9 018	2 876	3 277	31 028	19 735
		Oct	706 839	133 166	12 995	24 895	4 814	14 796	3 317	5 097	39 642	27 610
		Nov	679 904	130 214	11 808	26 228	3 735	11 982	3 278	4 604	38 539	30 040
		Dec	742 241	133 740	8 853	22 978	5 009	11 916	4 026	3 937	48 277	28 744
	2011	Jan	796 526	117 476	9 036	21 313	4 222	10 400	3 101	3 768	39 041	26 595
		Feb	623 899	129 438	10 071	23 521	3 532	10 378	3 342	3 920	46 435	28 239
		Mar	631 351	108 819	9 639	22 680	3 318	8 067	3 266	2 974	36 638	22 237
		Apr	698 399	106 581	7 926	18 626	3 177	7 175	4 236	3 311	40 301	21 829
		May	646 785	66 436	6 456	10 552	2 969	5 055	2 789	1 788	22 484	14 343
		Jun	599 800	60 346	5 063	9 204	3 285	4 209	2 820	1 539	20 271	13 955
		Jul	718 195	93 938	9 109	13 122	4 485	11 757	2 849	2 747	30 724	19 145
		Aug	708 882	100 894	9 595	15 760	10 251	8 365	3 049	2 275	32 153	19 446
		Sep	676 433	93 756	6 625	18 563	4 912	8 184	3 368	3 272	29 694	19 138
2012	Oct	723 247	130 456	11 285	28 634	4 484	14 357	3 371	5 460	36 095	26 770	
	Nov	704 733	137 584	11 231	29 849	4 296	12 987	3 662	5 018	38 286	32 255	
	Dec	811 104	140 303	9 384	23 950	5 697	12 912	4 448	4 656	48 361	30 895	
	Jan	887 066	126 502	9 183	22 451	4 664	10 840	3 801	4 601	42 283	33 280	
	Feb	677 674	140 230	11 184	25 878	3 856	11 387	3 889	4 839	47 528	31 669	
	Mar	703 067	131 951	10 929	29 439	3 645	8 276	4 240	4 043	43 919	27 460	
	Apr	802 834	108 496	10 361	18 694	4 376	7 442	4 219	4 196	36 145	23 063	
	May	692 046	75 967	7 815	12 928	3 707	5 978	3 398	2 465	23 677	15 999	
	Jun	653 686	64 060	5 330	9 386	3 586	4 602	3 215	1 672	21 971	14 298	
	Jul	793 245	103 659	10 512	14 981	5 484	12 470	3 458	3 451	31 522	21 781	
Aug	775 620	107 063	11 359	17 239	10 743	8 536	4 001	2 653	31 914	20 618		
Sep	765 398	108 104	8 169	22 171	5 441	8 923	4 175	4 665	31 843	22 717		

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Numbers

Year and month		North America			Central and South America				
		Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
		T1108000	T1108028	T5	T1103000	T1103018	T1103019	T6	
A	2009	275 715	230 324	45 391	57 530	9 787	32 256	15 487	
	2010	337 652	282 377	55 275	120 329	21 701	53 756	44 872	
M	2010	Jan	20 070	15 963	4 107	5 892	1 417	3 208	1 267
		Feb	18 984	14 885	4 099	5 028	1 341	2 494	1 193
		Mar	26 138	21 548	4 590	5 696	1 692	2 368	1 636
		Apr	20 227	16 885	3 342	4 293	598	2 506	1 189
		May	27 108	23 101	4 007	6 506	1 259	3 298	1 949
		Jun	50 902	44 894	6 008	47 188	8 945	14 100	24 143
		Jul	32 068	27 690	4 378	11 731	1 454	5 619	4 658
		Aug	32 491	28 351	4 140	6 177	881	3 241	2 055
		Sep	27 193	23 256	3 937	6 536	1 134	3 791	1 611
		Oct	29 670	24 002	5 668	7 317	1 185	4 278	1 854
		Nov	24 794	19 808	4 986	5 897	882	3 601	1 414
		Dec	28 007	21 994	6 013	8 068	913	5 252	1 903
	2011	Jan	22 193	17 685	4 508	7 019	1 471	4 331	1 217
		Feb	24 033	18 734	5 299	6 351	2 154	2 954	1 243
		Mar	29 331	23 939	5 392	6 659	1 436	3 856	1 367
		Apr	24 232	19 764	4 468	5 909	865	3 497	1 547
		May	27 954	24 034	3 920	5 174	661	3 214	1 299
		Jun	33 172	29 625	3 547	6 557	616	4 235	1 706
		Jul	35 974	31 390	4 584	9 040	1 122	5 780	2 138
		Aug	30 550	26 345	4 205	6 638	887	4 062	1 689
		Sep	29 912	25 395	4 517	8 004	1 064	5 215	8 004
		Oct	29 330	23 731	5 599	7 823	1 112	5 072	7 823
		Nov	26 563	21 371	5 192	7 900	1 136	4 864	7 900
		Dec	32 140	25 601	6 539	10 432	1 293	7 103	2 036
2012	Jan	25 768	20 775	4 993	12 503	2 501	8 228	1 774	
	Feb	27 209	21 071	6 138	9 946	2 403	5 894	1 649	
	Mar	35 199	28 249	6 950	8 403	1 801	5 011	1 591	
	Apr	29 016	23 735	5 281	10 143	1 241	6 792	2 110	
	May	35 151	30 286	4 865	9 011	1 240	5 841	1 930	
	Jun	35 360	31 406	3 954	8 150	855	5 413	1 882	
	Jul	39 969	34 833	5 136	11 798	1 421	7 732	2 645	
	Aug	34 127	29 459	4 668	7 906	1 170	4 945	1 791	
	Sep	33 690	28 491	5 199	10 141	1 130	6 774	2 237	

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Numbers

Year and month		Australasia				Middle East				
		Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other	
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		T1105000	T1105047	T1105049	T7	T1106000	T1106015	T1106187	T8	
A	2009	101 479	82 753	18 042	684	33 654	14 950	5 328	13 376	
	2010	128 149	107 905	19 801	443	39 364	19 353	3 570	16 441	
M	2010	Jan	7 585	6 469	1 076	40	2 311	1 231	182	898
		Feb	6 215	5 238	927	50	3 010	1 492	278	1 240
		Mar	9 643	7 985	1 618	40	4 120	1 809	175	2 136
		Apr	8 917	7 344	1 519	54	2 279	1 176	274	829
		May	8 673	7 300	1 363	10	2 288	1 211	152	925
		Jun	18 450	16 106	2 307	37	5 139	2 747	288	2 104
		Jul	8 911	7 630	1 244	37	5 054	1 974	871	2 209
		Aug	11 178	9 344	1 815	19	2 923	1 577	174	1 172
		Sep	14 360	12 194	2 150	16	2 977	1 489	442	1 046
		Oct	10 959	9 339	1 570	50	3 020	1 742	156	1 122
		Nov	10 199	8 530	1 633	36	3 300	1 614	418	1 268
		Dec	13 059	10 426	2 579	54	2 943	1 291	160	1 492
	2011	Jan	9 821	8 544	1 256	21	2 865	1 489	215	1 161
		Feb	8 357	7 167	1 174	16	2 768	1 509	303	956
		Mar	7 895	6 679	1 200	16	3 660	1 217	152	2 291
		Apr	10 709	8 804	1 885	20	2 938	1 680	270	988
		May	8 530	7 325	1 191	14	2 350	1 235	193	922
		Jun	10 094	8 613	1 450	31	2 795	1 067	713	1 015
		Jul	11 616	9 699	1 877	40	4 259	1 497	1 295	1 467
		Aug	10 205	8 463	1 711	31	2 885	1 771	250	864
	2012	Sep	12 188	10 719	1 447	22	2 898	1 332	315	1 251
		Oct	9 490	8 106	1 360	24	3 328	1 847	501	980
		Nov	10 267	8 481	1 695	91	3 199	1 518	323	1 358
		Dec	13 612	10 906	2 613	93	3 191	1 589	203	1 399
		Jan	10 769	9 289	1 457	23	3 089	1 452	514	1 123
		Feb	8 684	7 508	1 159	17	3 306	1 920	198	1 188
		Mar	10 362	8 781	1 556	25	4 173	2 041	338	1 794
Apr		11 926	10 071	1 830	25	2 889	1 629	167	1 093	
May		10 042	8 597	1 344	101	2 718	1 418	294	1 006	
Jun		11 692	9 868	1 804	20	3 782	1 144	1 342	1 296	
Jul		12 632	10 678	1 931	23	3 510	1 755	471	1 284	
Aug		12 351	10 489	1 844	18	3 748	1 793	643	1 312	
Sep	16 395	13 848	2 509	38	3 934	2 443	278	1 213		

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Numbers

Year and month		Asia					
		Total	India	Japan	Other		
		37	38	39	40		
		T1102000	T1102014	T1102016	T9		
A	2009	186 931	55 203	20 513	111 215		
	2010	259 961	71 587	27 577	160 797		
M	2010	Jan	15 549	3 961	1 186	10 402	
		Feb	17 017	3 852	1 248	11 917	
		Mar	15 272	3 822	1 862	9 588	
		Apr	15 043	4 498	1 380	9 165	
		May	21 872	8 317	1 935	11 620	
		Jun	30 914	6 561	5 793	18 560	
		Jul	26 209	7 043	2 100	17 066	
		Aug	23 752	6 506	2 745	14 501	
		Sep	25 925	7 057	2 677	16 191	
		Oct	24 144	6 291	3 737	14 116	
		Nov	23 526	7 130	1 552	14 844	
		Dec	20 738	6 549	1 362	12 827	
	2011	Jan	20 119	6 415	1 331	12 373	
		Feb	19 918	5 449	1 404	13 065	
		Mar	19 512	5 308	1 608	12 596	
		Apr	21 776	7 193	2 017	12 566	
		May	25 478	10 333	2 190	12 955	
		Jun	26 099	9 281	2 221	14 597	
		Jul	28 599	8 609	2 233	17 757	
		Aug	25 524	6 511	2 687	16 326	
		2012	Sep	26 739	7 940	2 605	16 194
			Oct	27 714	8 191	3 955	15 568
			Nov	29 722	7 470	2 104	20 148
			Dec	26 682	7 667	1 929	17 086
Jan	31 623		7 196	1 666	22 761		
Feb	25 219		6 805	1 959	16 455		
Mar	28 348		7 138	2 131	19 079		
Apr	33 464		9 505	2 671	21 288		
May	35 907		12 641	2 815	20 451		
Jun	32 420	10 006	2 955	19 459			
Jul	35 088	8 720	2 930	23 438			
Aug	34 625	8 218	3 278	23 129			
Sep	35 939	9 077	3 508	23 354			

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (concluded)

Numbers

Year and month			Africa									Unspecified
			Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	
			41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	
			T1101000	T1101002	T1101004	T1101009	T1101092	T1101011	T1101012	T1101013	T11		T1100050
A	2009		5 089 414	484 258	1 048 550	983 739	177 863	628 113	147 089	1 227 631	392 171	36 474
	2010		5 741 177	507 042	1 275 838	1 051 502	190 903	632 490	157 692	1 513 714	411 996	115 158
M	2010	Jan	555 110	34 459	131 421	113 265	15 584	56 328	12 877	158 248	32 928	6 240
		Feb	403 586	34 119	78 984	86 723	12 130	46 534	11 873	105 200	28 023	3 258
		Mar	419 326	35 672	85 482	80 221	15 455	46 429	12 355	114 471	29 241	3 028
		Apr	508 501	63 985	103 624	76 810	17 957	58 735	13 315	144 180	29 895	4 674
		May	407 268	41 310	87 504	81 958	17 683	55 919	14 253	75 992	32 649	61 014
		Jun	421 074	35 224	85 018	83 317	11 934	45 591	10 698	107 177	42 115	22 892
		Jul	494 815	41 495	113 876	94 785	15 508	52 079	12 342	131 905	32 825	2 557
		Aug	537 034	39 541	124 462	96 852	15 502	64 484	14 528	144 027	37 638	2 328
		Sep	485 090	44 558	111 321	83 841	15 653	53 967	13 025	128 158	34 567	2 317
		Oct	496 071	38 506	121 402	86 905	15 486	49 599	13 790	132 571	37 812	2 492
		Nov	479 327	41 316	117 776	83 920	14 118	46 817	12 972	125 707	36 701	2 647
		Dec	533 975	56 857	114 968	82 905	23 893	56 008	15 664	146 078	37 602	1 711
	2011	Jan	615 250	34 174	165 921	149 393	15 937	56 297	12 799	145 557	35 172	1 783
		Feb	431 265	36 541	104 132	83 959	12 289	47 584	11 638	103 076	32 046	1 769
		Mar	453 448	37 924	115 422	78 187	14 619	49 261	12 290	112 117	33 628	2 027
		Apr	524 223	52 430	128 270	77 996	19 638	64 584	13 340	134 629	33 336	2 030
		May	508 776	36 094	130 224	88 202	15 802	56 227	13 272	134 168	34 787	2 087
		Jun	458 688	33 186	117 867	80 477	13 264	51 169	12 871	116 069	33 785	2 049
		Jul	532 779	41 570	134 496	92 291	16 330	60 653	14 059	133 739	39 641	1 990
		Aug	530 346	36 129	120 244	90 128	17 205	67 904	14 404	143 983	40 349	1 840
	2012	Sep	500 714	44 597	117 858	87 104	16 144	59 937	12 458	123 783	38 833	2 222
		Oct	512 624	36 708	133 157	82 664	15 971	61 398	13 869	129 248	39 609	2 482
		Nov	486 653	36 774	121 049	83 893	14 575	54 746	13 445	121 021	41 150	2 845
		Dec	582 069	51 810	137 957	82 459	26 061	70 359	15 857	155 618	41 948	2 675
Jan		674 698	27 323	174 465	122 959	16 886	66 443	13 694	208 690	44 238	2 115	
Feb		460 998	27 893	108 637	88 166	13 386	54 887	11 480	119 292	37 257	2 082	
Mar		482 434	33 319	119 149	83 624	16 146	57 635	12 539	123 349	36 673	2 197	
Apr		604 695	45 335	153 925	82 853	16 814	73 573	14 357	178 452	39 386	2 205	
May		520 930	31 978	130 441	90 281	16 315	60 610	13 739	139 811	37 755	2 320	
Jun		496 189	31 773	122 564	84 031	13 206	59 938	13 626	133 905	37 146	2 033	
Jul		584 590	39 062	146 965	100 369	17 329	67 253	14 828	155 518	43 266	1 999	
Aug		555 893	39 873	119 796	94 321	17 325	68 485	14 644	176 988	42 461	1 907	
Sep	555 093	43 825	131 271	92 949	15 848	65 771	14 028	146 515	44 886	2 102		

4.1	Number of employees and gross earnings by industry	4.1
4.1.1	Mining and quarrying	4.2
4.1.2	Manufacturing	4.2
4.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.3
4.1.4	Construction	4.3
4.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.4
4.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.4
4.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.5
4.1.8	Community, social and personal services	4.5
4.1.8.1	National departments (government sector)	4.5
4.1.8.2	Provincial administrations (government sector)	4.6
4.1.8.3	Local governments	4.6
4.1.8.4	Other government institutions	4.7
4.1.8.5	Total government sector	4.7
4.1.8.6	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	4.8
4.1.8.7	Total community, social and personal services	4.8
4.1.9	Total (all industries)	4.9
4.2	Average monthly earnings per employee by industry	4.10
4.2.1	Mining and quarrying	4.10
4.2.2	Manufacturing	4.10
4.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.11
4.2.4	Construction	4.11
4.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor cycles and personal and household goods;hotels and restaurants	4.12
4.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.12
4.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.13
4.2.8	Community, social and personal services	4.13
4.2.9	Total (all industries)	4.13
4.3	Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)	4.14
4.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, December 2012	4.14
4.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, December 2012	4.15
4.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, December 2012	4.16
4.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, December 2012	4.17
4.3.5	Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment	4.18

LABOUR

4.1 Number of employees and gross earnings by industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employing VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

LABOUR

4.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			1	2	3	4	5	6
A	2009		491 505	0	491 505	65 224 049	875 072	66 099 121
	2010		496 710	0	496 710	73 579 006	650 295	74 229 301
	2011		517 104	0	517 104	86 484 416	387 961	86 872 377
Q	2010	Mar	490 847	0	490 847	17 149 709	184 582	17 334 291
		Jun	496 710	0	496 710	17 603 373	127 283	17 730 656
		Sep	505 244	0	505 244	19 129 235	198 508	19 327 743
		Dec	504 067	0	504 067	19 696 689	139 922	19 836 611
	2011	Mar	511 433	0	511 433	19 567 627	106 700	19 674 327
		Jun	517 104	0	517 104	20 444 707	96 637	20 541 344
		Sep	518 719	0	518 719	21 593 220	112 441	21 705 661
		Dec	518 240	0	518 240	24 878 862	72 183	24 951 045
	2012	Mar	522 824	0	522 824	22 051 207	90 131	22 141 338
		Jun	534 344	0	534 344	23 272 178	83 443	23 355 621
		Sep	518 822	0	518 822	23 900 822	66 791	23 967 613

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

4.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			7	8	9	10	11	12
A	2009		1 114 861	103 541	1 218 403	140 861 748	2 589 100	143 450 848
	2010		1 079 630	90 388	1 170 019	156 544 630	2 452 328	158 996 958
	2011		1 051 055	97 342	1 148 397	168 154 654	2 435 538	170 590 192
Q	2010	Mar	1 088 093	98 787	1 186 880	36 788 329	434 368	37 222 697
		Jun	1 079 630	90 388	1 170 019	37 362 333	716 862	38 079 195
		Sep	1 065 488	93 687	1 159 175	38 402 618	550 307	38 952 925
		Dec	1 066 253	97 665	1 163 918	43 991 350	750 791	44 742 141
	2011	Mar	1 060 605	99 772	1 160 377	39 991 235	579 096	40 570 331
		Jun	1 051 055	97 342	1 148 397	40 267 957	518 971	40 786 928
		Sep	1 052 199	97 423	1 149 622	40 880 863	605 348	41 486 211
		Dec	1 053 772	103 848	1 157 620	47 014 599	732 123	47 746 722
	2012	Mar	1 056 407	98 233	1 154 640	43 066 055	511 426	43 577 481
		Jun	1 049 048	97 146	1 146 194	43 875 685	623 663	44 499 348
		Sep	1 051 121	94 530	1 145 651	45 220 803	693 287	45 914 090

LABOUR

4.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			13	14	15	16	17	18
A	2009		57 666	1 038	58 704	15 877 554	95 096	15 972 650
	2010		56 161	704	56 865	17 628 577	50 761	17 679 338
	2011		58 548	1 517	60 065	19 572 173	81 242	19 653 415
Q	2010	Mar	55 624	722	56 346	3 872 223	10 755	3 882 978
		Jun	56 161	704	56 865	3 975 486	16 282	3 991 768
		Sep	56 234	1 090	57 324	4 857 728	10 953	4 868 681
		Dec	56 992	1 451	58 443	4 923 140	12 771	4 935 911
	2011	Mar	57 722	1 547	59 268	4 313 794	11 532	4 325 326
		Jun	58 548	1 517	60 065	4 390 210	18 236	4 408 446
		Sep	58 187	1 205	59 392	5 425 843	13 347	5 439 190
		Dec	58 342	1 045	59 387	5 442 326	38 127	5 480 453
	2012	Mar	59 734	1 126	60 861	4 718 522	15 849	4 734 371
		Jun	60 384	1 298	61 682	4 873 328	13 190	4 886 518
		Sep	60 767	1 601	62 368	6 371 264	11 045	6 382 309

4.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			19	20	21	22	23	24
A	2009		341 169	80 375	421 544	39 885 512	336 315	40 221 827
	2010		346 722	66 492	413 214	46 553 785	534 742	47 088 527
	2011		352 396	66 938	419 335	50 573 909	430 003	51 003 912
Q	2010	Mar	349 674	68 793	418 467	10 619 875	76 416	10 696 291
		Jun	346 722	66 492	413 214	11 377 963	139 549	11 517 512
		Sep	340 954	64 563	405 517	11 454 625	166 191	11 620 816
		Dec	336 922	62 137	399 059	13 101 322	152 586	13 253 908
	2011	Mar	347 545	65 876	413 421	11 600 195	98 337	11 698 532
		Jun	352 396	66 938	419 335	11 883 990	103 610	11 987 600
		Sep	366 209	67 460	433 669	12 813 666	108 137	12 921 803
		Dec	365 546	60 758	426 304	14 276 058	119 919	14 395 977
	2012	Mar	361 527	69 317	430 844	12 773 975	102 070	12 876 045
		Jun	361 611	70 898	432 508	13 500 167	105 082	13 605 249
		Sep	359 148	73 655	432 802	13 927 212	106 604	14 033 816

LABOUR

4.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
								25	26	27	28	29	30
A	2009	1 433 418	226 837	1 660 255	147 623 155	1 474 810	149 097 965	
	2010	1 432 844	202 956	1 635 799	164 513 827	1 027 175	165 541 002	
	2011	1 442 881	216 328	1 659 209	176 277 856	1 142 415	177 420 271	
Q	2010	Mar	1 420 214	209 509	1 629 723	38 206 741	202 128	38 408 869
		Jun	1 432 844	202 956	1 635 799	39 720 287	227 923	39 948 210
		Sep	1 441 943	208 222	1 650 165	41 017 733	275 821	41 293 554
		Dec	1 448 307	238 785	1 687 092	45 569 066	321 303	45 890 369
	2011	Mar	1 430 090	214 812	1 644 901	41 678 457	251 152	41 929 609
		Jun	1 442 881	216 328	1 659 209	42 698 349	282 272	42 980 621
		Sep	1 455 311	213 322	1 668 633	43 829 174	272 164	44 101 338
		Dec	1 461 421	238 705	1 700 126	48 071 876	336 827	48 408 703
	2012	Mar	1 459 222	219 156	1 678 378	45 002 737	300 722	45 303 459
		Jun	1 463 419	224 239	1 687 658	45 436 829	315 731	45 752 560
	Sep	1 471 145	218 934	1 690 079	47 253 495	321 580	47 575 075	

4.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Full-time	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
								31	32	33	34	35	36
A	2009	331 383	21 040	352 423	62 230 912	1 123 388	63 354 300	
	2010	340 984	18 671	359 655	70 841 621	1 032 567	71 874 188	
	2011	342 341	14 567	356 907	76 623 145	1 180 393	77 803 538	
Q	2010	Mar	340 453	18 405	358 858	17 036 103	244 238	17 280 341
		Jun	340 984	18 671	359 655	17 537 163	461 869	17 999 032
		Sep	339 121	15 462	354 582	17 214 134	170 897	17 385 031
		Dec	342 365	18 218	360 582	19 054 221	155 563	19 209 784
	2011	Mar	342 647	16 931	359 578	17 711 234	612 755	18 323 989
		Jun	342 341	14 567	356 907	19 120 469	260 808	19 381 277
		Sep	348 586	16 564	365 150	18 833 302	178 345	19 011 647
		Dec	350 189	18 777	368 967	20 958 140	128 485	21 086 625
	2012	Mar	349 071	20 253	369 325	18 753 989	158 766	18 912 755
		Jun	351 977	22 072	374 049	20 686 644	203 202	20 889 846
	Sep	351 277	23 011	374 288	21 739 657	184 981	21 924 638	

LABOUR

4.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			37	38	39	40	41	42
A	2009		1 419 940	326 939	1 746 878	269 828 339	1 951 175	271 779 514
	2010		1 501 585	267 774	1 769 359	301 943 773	2 637 314	304 581 087
	2011		1 519 499	298 055	1 817 555	325 210 754	2 965 562	328 176 316
Q	2010	Mar	1 486 309	255 424	1 741 733	73 437 660	446 049	73 883 709
		Jun	1 501 585	267 774	1 769 359	72 587 091	465 661	73 052 752
		Sep	1 503 502	279 129	1 782 631	75 284 947	706 226	75 991 173
		Dec	1 512 205	300 041	1 812 246	80 634 075	1 019 378	81 653 453
	2011	Mar	1 505 130	293 215	1 798 346	80 031 640	933 024	80 964 664
		Jun	1 519 499	298 055	1 817 555	77 468 750	663 499	78 132 249
		Sep	1 534 116	300 015	1 834 130	81 546 521	708 820	82 255 341
		Dec	1 530 504	300 758	1 831 262	86 163 843	660 219	86 824 062
	2012	Mar	1 551 375	280 682	1 832 057	87 522 618	560 734	88 083 352
		Jun	1 561 669	272 078	1 833 747	84 663 494	714 588	85 378 082
		Sep	1 561 808	274 820	1 836 627	85 536 445	676 216	86 212 661

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services

4.1.8.1 National departments (government sector)

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			43	44	45	46	47	48
A	2009		400 677	21 586	422 263	71 245 094	294 378	71 539 472
	2010		396 690	21 671	418 361	78 425 802	279 220	78 705 022
	2011		404 684	27 272	431 956	90 602 451	246 256	90 848 707
Q	2010	Mar	394 085	15 966	410 051	18 468 753	99 276	18 568 029
		Jun	396 690	21 671	418 361	18 643 131	63 936	18 707 067
		Sep	396 125	20 036	416 161	19 411 684	59 889	19 471 573
		Dec	396 432	20 787	417 219	21 902 234	56 119	21 958 353
	2011	Mar	400 548	26 733	427 281	20 945 308	51 602	20 996 910
		Jun	404 684	27 272	431 956	21 478 669	76 176	21 554 845
		Sep	409 180	31 582	440 762	23 459 451	62 213	23 521 664
		Dec	406 576	32 483	439 059	24 719 023	56 265	24 775 288
	2012	Mar	410 133	33 066	443 199	24 200 402	52 029	24 252 431
		Jun	413 503	37 853	451 356	24 031 358	70 575	24 101 933
		Sep	410 476	43 743	454 219	25 924 833	58 862	25 983 695

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.2 Provincial administrations (government sector)

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			49	50	51	52	53	54
A	2009		866 867	118 048	984 915	163 304 136	576 820	163 880 956
	2010		882 644	135 428	1 018 072	191 487 176	633 186	192 120 362
	2011		910 996	155 674	1 066 670	213 252 947	772 935	214 025 882
Q	2010	Mar	876 738	130 055	1 006 793	45 583 312	200 145	45 783 457
		Jun	882 644	135 428	1 018 072	45 878 283	153 965	46 032 248
		Sep	887 983	140 196	1 028 179	46 105 152	119 051	46 224 203
		Dec	897 260	145 912	1 043 172	53 920 429	160 025	54 080 454
	2011	Mar	892 236	155 754	1 047 990	49 356 714	201 422	49 558 136
		Jun	910 996	155 674	1 066 670	51 071 789	172 394	51 244 183
		Sep	917 811	154 203	1 072 014	56 928 489	189 709	57 118 198
		Dec	921 321	153 516	1 074 837	55 895 955	209 410	56 105 365
	2012	Mar	915 709	159 806	1 075 515	54 666 347	300 250	54 966 597
		Jun	923 762	163 175	1 086 937	55 200 516	222 431	55 422 947
		Sep	927 870	169 334	1 097 204	61 660 696	214 636	61 875 332

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.3 Local governments

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			55	56	57	58	59	60
A	2009		216 720	13 677	230 397	35 471 101	167 644	35 638 745
	2010		227 954	15 609	243 563	40 600 519	229 484	40 830 003
	2011		234 611	20 740	255 351	44 343 549	210 324	44 553 873
Q	2010	Mar	224 669	15 525	240 194	9 476 829	35 957	9 512 786
		Jun	227 954	15 609	243 563	9 568 138	109 552	9 677 690
		Sep	229 993	13 931	243 924	10 388 579	44 110	10 432 689
		Dec	231 316	15 976	247 292	11 166 973	39 865	11 206 838
	2011	Mar	232 845	16 980	249 825	10 471 377	40 543	10 511 920
		Jun	234 611	20 740	255 351	10 668 169	47 975	10 716 144
		Sep	236 363	18 141	254 504	10 812 374	57 699	10 870 073
		Dec	235 923	19 253	255 176	12 391 629	64 107	12 455 736
	2012	Mar	234 696	21 397	256 093	11 263 021	51 004	11 314 025
		Jun	236 378	21 082	257 460	11 297 878	54 143	11 352 021
		Sep	236 738	24 257	260 995	11 846 057	59 218	11 905 275

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			61	62	63	64	65	66
A	2009		92 814	49 318	142 132	28 831 825	185 293	29 017 118
	2010		96 865	36 703	133 568	29 646 878	135 149	29 782 027
	2011		99 512	43 734	143 246	33 061 784	162 047	33 223 831
Q	2010	Mar	95 751	35 615	131 366	6 618 701	23 484	6 642 185
		Jun	96 865	36 703	133 568	7 682 154	14 512	7 696 666
		Sep	99 109	37 117	136 226	7 406 554	23 381	7 429 935
		Dec	98 258	36 670	134 928	7 939 469	73 772	8 013 241
	2011	Mar	97 581	94 183	191 764	7 600 325	26 361	7 626 686
		Jun	99 512	43 734	143 246	8 347 370	28 531	8 375 901
		Sep	100 264	39 031	139 295	8 515 473	30 419	8 545 892
		Dec	97 522	32 304	129 826	8 598 616	76 736	8 675 352
	2012	Mar	99 994	35 815	135 809	7 999 592	27 228	8 026 820
		Jun	101 614	36 836	138 450	8 671 531	37 030	8 708 561
		Sep	103 138	37 047	140 185	9 129 191	29 367	9 158 558

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.5 Total government sector

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			67	68	69	70	71	72
A	2009		1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	364 012 300	1 460 398	365 472 698
	2010		1 604 153	209 411	1 813 564	340 160 375	1 277 039	341 437 414
	2011		1 649 803	247 420	1 897 223	381 260 731	1 391 562	382 652 293
Q	2010	Mar	1 591 243	197 161	1 788 404	80 147 595	358 862	80 506 457
		Jun	1 604 153	209 411	1 813 564	81 771 706	341 965	82 113 671
		Sep	1 613 210	211 280	1 824 490	83 311 969	246 431	83 558 400
		Dec	1 623 266	219 345	1 842 611	94 929 105	329 781	95 258 886
	2011	Mar	1 623 210	293 650	1 916 860	88 373 724	319 928	88 693 652
		Jun	1 649 803	247 420	1 897 223	91 565 997	325 076	91 891 073
		Sep	1 663 618	242 957	1 906 575	99 715 787	340 040	100 055 827
		Dec	1 661 342	237 556	1 898 898	101 605 223	406 518	102 011 741
	2012	Mar	1 660 532	250 084	1 910 616	98 129 362	430 511	98 559 873
		Jun	1 675 257	258 946	1 934 203	99 201 283	384 179	99 585 462
		Sep	1 678 222	274 381	1 952 603	108 560 777	362 083	108 922 860

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.6 Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			73	74	75	76	77	78
A	2009		349 027	50 837	399 864	57 132 793	253 177	57 385 970
	2010		359 584	57 148	416 733	58 905 575	237 316	59 142 891
	2011		365 417	59 495	424 912	63 521 988	440 904	63 962 892
Q	2010	Mar	362 944	51 482	414 430	13 944 103	70 409	14 014 512
		Jun	359 584	57 148	416 733	14 425 160	42 139	14 467 299
		Sep	357 266	57 810	415 076	14 535 085	57 205	14 592 290
		Dec	364 358	59 354	423 711	16 001 227	67 563	16 068 790
	2011	Mar	363 652	62 042	425 692	15 079 722	45 179	15 124 901
		Jun	365 417	59 495	424 912	15 805 953	78 798	15 884 751
		Sep	365 869	55 507	421 377	15 674 276	234 743	15 909 019
		Dec	362 355	56 684	419 039	16 962 037	82 184	17 044 221
	2012	Mar	363 270	60 330	423 600	16 902 730	83 229	16 985 959
		Jun	365 859	59 025	424 885	16 929 661	100 658	17 030 319
		Sep	368 785	56 675	425 459	17 375 098	86 814	17 461 912

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)

4.1.8.7 Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		79	80	81	82	83	84	
A	2009	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	421 145 093	1 713 575	422 858 668	
	2010	1 963 737	266 559	2 230 297	399 065 950	1 514 355	400 580 305	
	2011	2 015 220	306 915	2 322 135	444 782 719	1 832 466	446 615 185	
Q	2010	Mar	1 954 187	248 643	2 202 834	94 091 698	429 271	94 520 969
		Jun	1 963 737	266 559	2 230 297	96 196 866	384 104	96 580 970
		Sep	1 970 476	269 090	2 239 566	97 847 054	303 636	98 150 690
		Dec	1 987 624	278 699	2 266 322	110 930 332	397 344	111 327 676
	2011	Mar	1 986 862	355 692	2 342 552	103 453 446	365 107	103 818 553
		Jun	2 015 220	306 915	2 322 135	107 371 950	403 874	107 775 824
		Sep	2 029 487	298 464	2 327 952	115 390 063	574 783	115 964 846
		Dec	2 023 697	294 240	2 317 937	118 567 260	488 702	119 055 962
	2012	Mar	2 023 802	310 414	2 334 216	115 032 092	513 740	115 545 832
		Jun	2 041 116	317 971	2 359 088	116 130 944	484 837	116 615 781
		Sep	2 047 007	331 056	2 378 062	125 935 875	448 897	126 384 772

4.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		85	86	87	88	89	90	
A	2009	7 115 779	1 013 212	8 128 991	1 082 589 834	9 837 326	1 092 427 160	
	2010	7 218 373	913 546	8 131 919	1 230 671 169	9 899 536	1 240 570 705	
	2011	7 299 046	1 001 664	8 300 709	1 347 679 625	10 455 580	1 358 135 205	
Q	2010	Mar	7 185 403	900 284	8 085 687	291 202 338	2 027 809	293 230 147
		Jun	7 218 373	913 546	8 131 919	296 360 562	2 539 531	298 900 093
		Sep	7 222 963	931 242	8 154 205	305 208 075	2 382 538	307 590 613
		Dec	7 254 735	996 995	8 251 730	337 900 194	2 949 658	340 849 852
	2011	Mar	7 242 033	1 047 843	8 289 877	318 347 628	2 957 703	321 305 331
		Jun	7 299 046	1 001 664	8 300 709	323 646 381	2 347 906	325 994 287
		Sep	7 362 814	994 454	8 357 268	340 312 652	2 573 387	342 886 039
		Dec	7 361 711	1 018 132	8 379 844	365 372 964	2 576 584	367 949 548
	2012	Mar	7 383 961	999 182	8 383 143	348 921 194	2 253 441	351 174 635
		Jun	7 423 570	1 005 702	8 429 271	352 439 268	2 543 736	354 983 004
		Sep	7 421 094	1 017 606	8 438 700	369 885 572	2 509 400	372 394 972

LABOUR

4.2 Average monthly earnings per employee by industry

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to deflate the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100). This index has been linked to the new CPI that has been rebased to 2008 = 100 from January 2009.

4.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			91	92	93	94
A	2009		11 127	..	6 524	..
	2010		12 220	..	6 870	..
	2011		13 496	..	7 229	..
M	2010	Feb	11 713	..	6 678	..
		May	11 663	..	6 571	..
		Aug	12 558	..	7 023	..
		Nov	12 944	..	7 207	..
	2011	Feb	12 794	..	7 030	..
		May	13 410	..	7 225	..
		Aug	13 784	..	7 320	..
		Nov	13 994	..	7 342	..
	2012	Feb	14 175	..	7 341	..
		May	14 645	..	7 467	..
		Aug	15 038	..	7 605	..

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

4.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			95	96	97	98
A	2009		9 059	8 488	5 312	4 978
	2010		10 418	9 714	5 857	5 462
	2011		11 510	10 611	6 165	5 684
M	2010	Feb	9 828	9 234	5 603	5 265
		May	10 274	9 626	5 788	5 423
		Aug	10 553	9 888	5 902	5 530
		Nov	11 017	10 108	6 134	5 628
	2011	Feb	10 931	10 111	6 006	5 555
		May	11 327	10 485	6 103	5 649
		Aug	11 567	10 681	6 143	5 672
		Nov	12 214	11 167	6 408	5 859
	2012	Feb	12 030	11 127	6 230	5 762
		May	12 340	11 399	6 292	5 812
		Aug	12 786	11 857	6 466	5 997

LABOUR

4.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			99	100	101	102
A	2009		20 823	19 479	12 208	11 420
	2010		23 866	22 060	13 418	12 404
	2011		25 024	23 053	13 402	12 349
M	2010	Feb	23 018	21 522	13 123	12 270
		May	23 161	21 531	13 048	12 130
		Aug	23 506	22 118	13 147	12 370
		Nov	25 777	23 068	14 352	12 844
	2011	Feb	23 987	22 352	13 180	12 281
		May	24 191	22 112	13 034	11 914
		Aug	24 448	23 019	12 984	12 225
		Nov	27 468	24 730	14 411	12 975
	2012	Feb	25 880	23 947	13 402	12 401
		May	26 505	24 354	13 514	12 417
		Aug	28 150	26 043	14 237	13 171

4.2.4 Construction

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			103	104	105	106
A	2009		7 130	6 747	4 181	3 956
	2010		8 790	8 200	4 942	4 611
	2011		9 378	8 709	5 025	4 667
M	2010	Feb	8 179	7 677	4 663	4 377
		May	8 850	8 381	4 986	4 722
		Aug	8 964	8 403	5 013	4 700
		Nov	9 168	8 339	5 105	4 643
	2011	Feb	9 174	8 554	5 041	4 700
		May	9 191	8 542	4 952	4 602
		Aug	9 530	8 868	5 061	4 710
		Nov	9 618	8 873	5 046	4 655
	2012	Feb	9 894	9 183	5 124	4 756
		May	10 186	9 461	5 193	4 824
		Aug	10 476	9 758	5 298	4 935

LABOUR

4.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			107	108	109	110
A	2009		6 868	6 638	4 028	3 893
	2010		7 790	7 505	4 380	4 220
	2011		8 363	7 916	4 481	4 242
M	2010	Feb	7 359	7 163	4 196	4 084
		May	7 809	7 536	4 399	4 246
		Aug	7 935	7 682	4 438	4 296
		Nov	8 057	7 639	4 486	4 253
	2011	Feb	8 107	7 728	4 454	4 246
		May	8 345	7 827	4 496	4 217
		Aug	8 453	8 023	4 489	4 261
		Nov	8 546	8 085	4 484	4 242
	2012	Feb	8 573	8 133	4 440	4 212
		May	8 687	8 273	4 429	4 218
		Aug	8 982	8 505	4 543	4 301

4.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			111	112	113	114
A	2009		13 285	12 305	7 790	7 216
	2010		14 880	13 840	8 365	7 781
	2011		16 348	14 958	8 759	8 015
M	2010	Feb	14 035	13 119	8 002	7 479
		May	14 409	13 439	8 118	7 571
		Aug	15 362	14 249	8 592	7 969
		Nov	15 714	14 553	8 749	8 103
	2011	Feb	15 839	14 672	8 703	8 062
		May	16 113	14 714	8 682	7 928
		Aug	16 612	15 121	8 822	8 030
		Nov	16 827	15 324	8 828	8 040
	2012	Feb	16 343	15 128	8 463	7 834
		May	17 115	15 637	8 726	7 973
		Aug	17 719	16 195	8 961	8 191

LABOUR

4.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			115	116	117	118
A	2009		11 388	10 997	6 679	6 450
	2010		12 854	12 502	7 228	7 030
	2011		14 108	13 252	7 561	7 101
M	2010	Feb	12 469	12 164	7 109	6 935
		May	12 853	12 507	7 241	7 046
		Aug	12 995	12 682	7 268	7 093
		Nov	13 098	12 656	7 293	7 047
	2011	Feb	14 289	12 927	7 851	7 103
		May	13 341	12 928	7 188	6 966
		Aug	14 850	13 792	7 886	7 324
		Nov	13 952	13 360	7 320	7 009
	2012	Feb	14 181	13 632	7 344	7 060
		May	14 980	13 984	7 638	7 130
		Aug	15 165	13 991	7 670	7 076

4.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			119	120	121	122
A	2009		11 788	11 451	6 911	6 713
	2010		13 953	13 597	7 845	7 645
	2011		14 528	14 136	7 779	7 570
M	2010	Feb	13 484	13 178	7 688	7 513
		May	13 678	13 375	7 706	7 535
		Aug	13 809	13 498	7 723	7 549
		Nov	14 840	14 337	8 263	7 983
	2011	Feb	13 843	13 545	7 606	7 442
		May	13 420	13 103	7 231	7 060
		Aug	14 805	14 478	7 862	7 689
		Nov	16 042	15 416	8 417	8 088
	2012	Feb	15 683	15 337	8 122	7 943
		May	16 055	15 636	8 186	7 972
		Aug	16 496	16 125	8 343	8 155

4.2.9 Total (all industries)

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			123	124	125	126
A	2009		10 156	..	5 956	..
	2010		11 715	..	6 586	..
	2011		12 631	..	6 766	..
M	2010	Feb	11 207	..	6 389	..
		May	11 570	..	6 518	..
		Aug	11 808	..	6 604	..
		Nov	12 274	..	6 834	..
	2011	Feb	12 262	..	6 737	..
		May	12 123	..	6 532	..
		Aug	12 923	..	6 863	..
		Nov	13 214	..	6 933	..
	2012	Feb	13 143	..	6 806	..
		May	13 578	..	6 923	..
		Aug	13 943	..	7 052	..

LABOUR

4.3 Quarterly Labour Force Survey

The Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) is a household-based sample survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its official definition: The unemployed are those people within the economically active population who, (a) did not work in the calendar week preceding the interview, (b) have taken active steps to look for work or to start a business in the four weeks prior to the interview, and (c) want to work and were available to start work in the reference week.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example, high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

4.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, Dec 2012

Population group and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		127	128	129	130	131	132
Black/African	Male	5 492	1 872	7 363	25,4	5 307	12 670
	Female	4 168	1 983	6 151	32,2	7 231	13 382
	Total	9 660	3 854	13 514	28,5	12 538	26 052
Coloured	Male	797	255	1 052	24,2	422	1 475
	Female	704	205	909	22,6	696	1 605
	Total	1 501	460	1 961	23,5	1 118	3 079
Indian/Asian	Male	307	45	352	12,9	126	478
	Female	189	28	218	13,1	255	472
	Total	496	74	570	13,0	381	951
White	Male	1 097	50	1 147	4,3	364	1 510
	Female	824	63	887	7,1	649	1 536
	Total	1 921	113	2 034	5,6	1 013	3 047
All population groups	Male	7 693	2 222	9 914	22,4	6 219	16 133
	Female	5 885	2 279	8 164	27,9	8 831	16 995
	Total	13 577	4 501	18 078	24,9	15 050	33 128

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, Dec 2012

Province and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		133	134	135	136			137	138
Eastern Cape	Male	697	266	964	27,7	1 059	2 023
	Female	564	270	834	32,3	1 378	2 211
	Total	1 261	536	1 797	29,8	2 437	4 234
Free State	Male	412	180	592	30,4	329	921
	Female	320	184	504	36,5	466	970
	Total	732	363	1 096	33,2	795	1 891
Gauteng	Male	2 448	643	3 091	20,8	1 004	4 095
	Female	1 730	657	2 386	27,5	1 472	3 859
	Total	4 178	1 299	5 477	23,7	2 477	7 954
KwaZulu-Natal	Male	1 341	355	1 696	20,9	1 567	3 263
	Female	1 152	367	1 519	24,1	2 124	3 642
	Total	2 493	722	3 215	22,5	3 690	6 905
Limpopo	Male	631	138	769	17,9	882	1 651
	Female	460	128	588	21,8	1 203	1 791
	Total	1 092	266	1 358	19,6	2 084	3 442
Mpumalanga	Male	558	185	743	24,9	434	1 177
	Female	400	214	614	34,8	595	1 209
	Total	959	399	1 357	29,4	1 029	2 386
North West	Male	449	117	567	20,7	427	994
	Female	297	109	407	26,9	673	1 079
	Total	747	227	973	23,3	1 100	2 073
Northern Cape	Male	164	55	219	25,3	128	347
	Female	128	61	189	32,1	196	385
	Total	292	116	408	28,4	324	732
Western Cape	Male	992	282	1 274	22,2	389	1 663
	Female	832	290	1 123	25,9	725	1 848
	Total	1 824	573	2 396	23,9	1 114	3 511
South Africa	Male	7 693	2 222	9 914	22,4	6 219	16 133
	Female	5 885	2 279	8 164	27,9	8 831	16 995
	Total	13 577	4 501	18 078	24,9	15 050	33 128

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, Dec 2012

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Coloured	Indian/Asian	White	All population groups
		139	140	141	142	143
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	290	68	..	31	389
	Female	161	39	..	14	215
	Total	451	107	..	45	603
Mining and quarrying	Male	255	†	†	42	305
	Female	39	†	†	†	49
	Total	294	†	†	49	354
Manufacturing	Male	665	156	51	191	1 063
	Female	258	110	21	86	475
	Total	923	266	73	277	1 538
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	46	†	†	19	75
	Female	15	†	..	†	22
	Total	61	†	†	24	97
Construction	Male	426	78	22	88	614
	Female	99	10	†	18	130
	Total	525	88	24	106	743
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	663	97	64	173	997
	Female	584	140	49	130	902
	Total	1 246	237	113	303	1 898
Transport, storage and communication	Male	324	46	32	75	477
	Female	80	19	†	21	130
	Total	405	65	42	96	607
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	564	95	61	257	977
	Female	363	90	39	202	694
	Total	927	185	100	459	1 671
Community, social and personal services	Male	817	144	36	163	1 160
	Female	1 049	168	48	276	1 541
	Total	1 866	311	84	439	2 701
Other	Male	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	†	..	..	†	†
	Total	†	..	..	†	†
Total	Male	4 050	698	270	1 038	6 056
	Female	2 649	579	170	761	4 158
	Total	6 699	1 277	440	1 799	10 215

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

LABOUR

4.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, Dec 2012

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Other ¹	All population groups
		144	145	146
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	59	†	69
	Female	†	†	12
	Total	68	14	82
Mining and quarrying	Male	†	..	†
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	†	..	†
Manufacturing	Male	91	19	110
	Female	66	16	82
	Total	157	35	192
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	†	..	†
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	†	..	†
Construction	Male	278	28	306
	Female	†	†	11
	Total	288	29	317
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	435	75	510
	Female	462	50	512
	Total	897	125	1 022
Transport, storage and communication	Male	182	14	196
	Female	11	†	12
	Total	192	16	208
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	63	16	79
	Female	40	14	54
	Total	103	30	133
Community, social and personal services	Male	108	17	125
	Female	160	43	203
	Total	267	60	328
Other	Male	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..
Total	Male	1 220	180	1 401
	Female	756	130	887
	Total	1 977	311	2 287

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

¹ Other includes Coloured, Indian/Asian and White. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

LABOUR

4.3.5 Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment

Year and quarter		Economically active			Not economically active (1 000)
		Workers (1 000) (A)	Unemployed (1 000) (B)	Unemployed rate ¹ (%) (C)	
		147	148	149	
2010	Mar	12 803	4 310	25,2	14 237
	Jun	12 742	4 312	25,3	14 346
	Sep	12 975	4 396	25,3	14 702
	Dec	13 132	4 137	24,0	14 924
2011	Mar	13 118	4 364	25,0	14 832
	Jun	13 125	4 538	25,7	14 772
	Sep	13 318	4 442	25,0	14 795
	Dec	13 497	4 244	23,9	14 929
2012	Mar	13 422	4 526	25,2	14 838
	Jun	13 447	4 470	24,9	14 987
	Sep	13 645	4 667	25,5	14 705
	Dec	13 577	4 501	24,9	15 050

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

¹ $C = (B / (A + B)) \times 100$.

5.1	Producer price indices	5.1
5.1.1	All groups	5.1
5.1.2	Agriculture	5.2
5.1.3	Forestry, fishing and mining	5.3
5.1.4	Manufacturing	5.3
5.1.5	Manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply	5.11
5.1.6	Materials used by industry	5.11
5.2	Consumer price indices	5.12
5.2.1	All items	5.12
5.2.2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5.13
5.2.3	Primary urban areas	5.14
5.2.4	All urban areas	5.18

PRICES

5.1 Producer price indices

The Producer Price Index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities in domestic output (including exports), imported and exported commodities throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC). The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and importers and exporters in the case of imported and exported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are excluded from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

5.1.1 All groups

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Domestic output ¹	Exported	Imported	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining
			1	2	3	4
			PI000002	PI000005	PI000004	PI100002
A	2011		207,7	177,4	165,6	215,3
	2012		220,5	181,0	179,3	226,0
M	2011	Jan	195,1	168,7	154,3	205,5
		Feb	198,0	172,6	157,3	209,6
		Mar	199,7	174,1	162,6	210,8
		Apr	201,5	172,7	165,2	208,6
		May	202,4	174,5	167,0	208,7
		Jun	211,4	174,7	166,1	209,1
		Jul	217,2	176,7	164,6	213,0
		Aug	219,4	179,0	166,3	218,0
		Sep	212,2	183,2	164,6	225,1
		Oct	211,5	183,3	167,3	226,7
		Nov	212,0	185,1	174,5	226,4
		Dec	211,9	184,5	177,0	221,7
	2012	Jan	212,5	183,4	178,2	221,0
		Feb	214,4	182,8	177,7	224,6
		Mar	214,1	182,1	178,7	223,1
		Apr	214,8	181,8	179,3	222,2
		May	215,8	183,8	180,9	222,3
		Jun	225,4	180,0	179,6	220,8
		Jul	229,0	178,3	175,4	220,8
		Aug	230,5	178,4	173,7	223,2
Sep	221,2	180,1	180,1	228,0		
Oct	222,5	181,5	180,7	235,4		
Nov	223,1	181,6	183,3	236,2		
Dec	222,9	178,4	184,0	234,4		

¹ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply.

PRICES

5.1.2 Agriculture

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Total agriculture	Food						
				Total	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruit	Other
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			PI101002	PI101102	PI101122	PI101162	PI101172	PI101142	PI101152	PI101182
A	2011		199,7	168,9	244,3	283,8	347,4	135,4	97,2	179,4
	2012		208,5	179,8	281,1	311,8	446,3	133,2	94,7	196,7
M	2011	Jan	192,7	166,0	218,7	271,7	375,8	112,6	114,8	169,6
		Feb	194,6	166,6	224,3	271,3	360,7	115,7	113,0	169,6
		Mar	192,4	163,5	223,6	273,7	331,7	121,3	105,4	169,2
		Apr	191,1	160,4	228,1	289,2	320,6	127,9	92,2	164,5
		May	194,4	165,9	236,6	286,1	331,7	144,2	90,5	179,6
		Jun	192,0	160,4	231,8	286,6	333,7	146,3	80,3	184,0
		Jul	195,6	161,9	238,0	290,0	331,7	138,3	84,6	180,5
		Aug	199,8	166,1	247,1	284,1	330,4	140,9	88,5	180,5
		Sep	203,5	171,9	257,3	290,5	337,9	145,9	91,6	180,5
		Oct	210,5	180,2	266,5	288,6	363,0	158,6	96,2	181,1
		Nov	212,6	179,4	272,6	287,6	374,1	136,6	103,0	196,8
		Dec	217,4	184,2	287,4	286,5	377,2	136,8	105,8	196,8
	2012	Jan	208,0	174,9	283,1	288,4	382,3	118,3	98,8	196,0
		Feb	203,6	171,8	274,3	283,0	380,1	121,3	95,6	198,9
		Mar	200,3	171,7	264,9	290,8	400,4	124,8	95,4	198,9
		Apr	199,2	172,1	249,1	320,5	415,3	137,6	91,3	200,7
		May	197,7	169,7	257,6	316,2	419,6	126,3	89,4	184,8
		Jun	196,2	167,4	268,6	318,3	424,0	124,1	80,7	189,5
		Jul	201,5	176,5	303,8	321,3	457,6	122,5	82,1	191,4
		Aug	208,4	179,6	299,6	321,0	501,6	122,2	87,8	198,2
Sep	214,1	182,7	295,8	322,1	502,8	127,8	92,4	198,2		
Oct	223,7	197,0	297,4	322,5	495,8	165,2	100,5	198,2		
Nov	225,2	197,5	299,9	318,9	505,4	149,1	108,9	202,8		
Dec	224,3	197,2	279,2	318,5	470,6	159,3	113,8	202,8		

5.1.2 Agriculture (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Live animals and animal products					Other raw animal products	Other agriculture
			Total	Live animals	Milk and eggs	Milk	Eggs		
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19
			PI101402	PI101132	PI101112	PI101422	PI101432	PI101442	PI101202
A	2011		230,8	239,2	..	152,0	254,3	220,2	268,9
	2012		233,8	237,8	..	178,3	265,6	233,6	295,1
M	2011	Jan	218,9	226,2	..	146,4	253,6	188,2	256,0
		Feb	222,8	230,6	..	146,2	250,5	208,5	255,9
		Mar	221,9	229,1	..	148,3	251,0	208,6	254,7
		Apr	222,9	229,4	..	151,8	255,4	207,8	255,6
		May	223,4	230,6	..	153,4	249,3	212,1	255,6
		Jun	225,0	231,7	..	153,1	250,6	224,8	256,6
		Jul	227,8	234,5	..	153,1	255,7	227,8	282,2
		Aug	232,7	241,3	..	153,3	253,7	227,4	282,2
		Sep	234,2	243,6	..	153,3	251,1	229,1	282,2
		Oct	240,2	251,3	..	153,8	252,8	228,1	281,9
		Nov	246,8	257,9	..	155,3	260,1	242,8	281,7
		Dec	252,4	264,6	..	156,4	267,6	237,0	281,7
	2012	Jan	241,5	249,9	..	160,2	262,8	243,8	280,5
		Feb	234,4	240,7	..	170,2	254,6	241,9	282,2
		Mar	226,2	228,7	..	176,0	258,7	240,5	282,2
		Apr	222,8	223,1	..	185,6	261,1	233,9	283,1
		May	222,3	222,5	..	186,3	262,1	229,8	283,7
		Jun	221,5	221,2	..	183,9	266,1	228,0	283,9
		Jul	222,3	223,0	..	181,9	264,9	222,1	283,9
		Aug	231,3	236,2	..	178,3	260,0	220,7	310,6
Sep	241,3	249,3	..	179,9	261,2	219,1	312,1		
Oct	245,8	254,5	..	178,7	260,5	235,8	312,1		
Nov	248,8	255,4	..	179,0	279,3	239,1	312,1		
Dec	246,8	249,6	..	179,5	296,3	248,2	314,5		

PRICES

5.1.3 Forestry, fishing and mining

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying						
					Total	Coal	Crude petroleum and natural gas	Metal ores	Other minerals		
					20	21	22	23	24	25	26
					PI102002	PI103002	PI104002	PI104102	PI104502	PI104302	PI104402
A	2011		152,3	265,3	229,1	397,6	90,6	187,5	158,5		
	2012		157,5	276,3	241,2	390,7	101,9	201,1	194,0		
M	2011	Jan	147,6	279,3	217,4	391,6	78,8	176,9	132,8		
		Feb	150,2	262,1	222,8	392,0	83,4	184,0	136,7		
		Mar	150,1	259,5	225,4	396,3	88,3	185,9	139,7		
		Apr	152,3	259,4	222,4	387,5	91,3	182,8	146,5		
		May	153,2	259,2	221,4	385,1	89,6	181,2	151,1		
		Jun	153,2	260,2	222,8	391,8	88,2	180,6	155,0		
		Jul	153,2	260,3	227,3	400,5	90,7	182,4	166,4		
		Aug	153,6	260,4	233,1	404,4	92,3	189,3	169,5		
		Sep	153,6	261,9	242,2	417,6	94,2	198,0	174,6		
		Oct	153,6	271,6	241,9	418,7	95,0	197,2	173,9		
		Nov	153,4	273,9	240,6	409,2	98,3	197,4	177,4		
		Dec	153,4	275,9	231,7	376,8	97,3	194,3	178,5		
	2012	Jan	155,4	275,5	234,2	383,5	98,5	193,1	192,9		
		Feb	155,9	275,9	241,1	386,8	100,3	202,9	191,1		
		Mar	155,9	266,1	240,3	396,2	101,5	198,5	191,2		
		Apr	155,9	272,3	239,2	394,1	101,1	197,0	194,5		
		May	156,2	275,0	239,9	398,3	99,8	196,1	198,1		
		Jun	156,2	272,5	238,2	390,3	94,2	196,0	200,2		
		Jul	158,4	273,4	236,0	391,1	98,0	192,2	200,1		
		Aug	158,4	275,2	237,0	387,8	102,6	196,9	187,0		
Sep	159,4	275,6	241,9	385,2	105,0	205,0	187,9				
Oct	159,4	279,3	249,2	388,1	107,5	213,7	194,6				
Nov	159,7	281,9	249,9	394,1	107,9	212,1	198,4				
Dec	159,7	292,5	247,3	393,0	106,4	209,8	191,9				

5.1.4 Manufacturing

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Total manufacturing	South Africa	Exported	Food									
						Total	Total meat	Fresh meat	Meat products	Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils			
						27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
						PI200002	PI200012	PI200005	PI201002	PI201082	PI201102	PI201112	PI201072	PI201032	PI201062
A	2011		195,9	..	163,6	210,7	251,9	..	..	185,6	168,4	269,2	
	2012		205,4	..	161,8	231,0	276,5	..	..	190,3	179,2	292,1	
M	2011	Jan	188,4	..	160,4	201,0	231,0	..	..	187,4	162,1	271,3	
		Feb	191,1	..	161,5	203,3	231,6	..	..	188,9	165,5	276,0	
		Mar	193,5	..	162,4	204,4	232,0	..	..	179,7	166,1	281,7	
		Apr	194,8	..	161,8	205,8	233,8	..	..	179,3	166,3	278,3	
		May	195,6	..	162,1	208,6	236,0	..	..	182,6	166,7	272,6	
		Jun	195,9	..	162,6	210,5	241,0	..	..	184,5	167,8	270,4	
		Jul	196,8	..	163,8	210,6	244,3	..	..	183,9	168,1	269,4	
		Aug	197,6	..	164,2	212,3	244,6	..	..	184,7	169,6	268,8	
		Sep	197,9	..	164,7	216,0	280,2	..	..	188,5	171,2	261,0	
		Oct	198,0	..	165,0	216,9	282,3	..	..	189,6	172,0	261,2	
		Nov	199,4	..	166,5	217,7	281,5	..	..	189,8	172,8	257,8	
		Dec	201,5	..	167,8	221,4	284,3	..	..	188,1	172,7	261,8	
	2012	Jan	202,7	..	165,3	223,0	282,9	..	..	188,4	173,3	271,1	
		Feb	203,7	..	164,8	225,5	284,5	..	..	189,6	174,5	269,7	
		Mar	204,1	..	164,6	224,0	255,5	..	..	185,7	175,0	273,3	
		Apr	203,8	..	163,5	225,7	258,3	..	..	174,3	177,8	288,0	
		May	204,8	..	164,1	226,2	255,9	..	..	173,0	179,1	294,8	
		Jun	204,5	..	160,2	226,7	255,9	..	..	177,8	179,7	293,1	
		Jul	204,7	..	159,4	227,4	257,5	..	..	182,6	179,6	296,4	
		Aug	205,9	..	159,9	231,4	289,3	..	..	190,8	179,4	298,3	
Sep	206,0	..	160,2	237,8	291,5	..	..	201,7	179,4	302,4			
Oct	207,3	..	161,1	240,6	293,0	..	..	202,8	182,8	305,4			
Nov	208,3	..	160,3	241,9	297,7	..	..	207,9	184,4	307,0			
Dec	208,9	..	158,3	241,7	296,1	..	..	208,4	185,1	305,1			

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Food					Beverages ¹			Tobacco products
			Milk products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other food products	Total	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic	
			37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	
			PI201012	PI201092	PI201052	PI201122	PI201132	PI202002	PI202102	PI202202		PI203002
A	2011		210,7	189,3	177,6	196,7	209,7	200,4	208,8	175,8	279,8
	2012		231,1	207,6	184,5	204,4	237,3	210,8	220,0	184,2	297,8
M	2011	Jan	206,2	174,9	168,4	190,9	198,4	194,4	204,3	167,5	264,9
		Feb	206,2	176,3	180,1	190,5	199,6	198,4	207,5	172,3	264,9
		Mar	206,2	180,0	180,4	190,7	200,8	200,4	210,0	173,6	280,2
		Apr	207,5	185,5	172,6	195,9	203,8	201,0	210,4	174,3	280,2
		May	210,7	189,8	169,3	197,2	209,9	201,2	209,9	176,0	280,2
		Jun	211,6	192,4	174,1	197,3	211,5	199,9	208,2	175,4	280,2
		Jul	211,6	189,9	177,9	197,9	211,2	200,6	208,9	175,8	280,2
		Aug	212,9	191,5	179,3	199,9	214,0	201,0	209,5	176,0	285,3
		Sep	212,6	195,6	182,0	199,9	213,1	202,0	208,9	179,6	285,3
		Oct	212,9	196,0	183,1	199,9	214,1	201,7	209,0	178,8	285,3
		Nov	214,2	199,0	182,2	200,4	215,7	202,2	209,1	180,0	285,3
		Dec	215,3	200,6	182,2	200,4	224,8	202,5	209,4	180,1	285,3
	2012	Jan	215,5	204,2	181,1	200,4	227,0	202,4	209,1	180,6	285,3
		Feb	222,0	206,3	185,9	200,4	228,6	205,0	212,6	181,4	296,1
		Mar	226,6	206,2	187,1	201,5	229,3	209,4	218,9	182,3	296,1
		Apr	232,9	204,8	183,3	201,5	229,7	210,1	219,5	183,0	296,1
		May	233,9	203,7	183,3	204,0	230,1	212,7	223,3	183,4	296,1
		Jun	235,8	201,7	184,5	204,0	230,8	211,7	221,6	183,7	296,1
		Jul	234,1	200,4	188,8	206,8	231,6	211,6	221,5	183,7	301,2
		Aug	234,5	205,0	184,1	206,9	232,5	211,8	221,5	184,2	301,2
Sep	235,0	211,0	181,6	209,0	248,1	211,9	221,6	184,2	301,2		
Oct	234,1	215,2	185,9	205,9	252,5	213,7	223,3	186,2	301,2		
Nov	233,7	216,9	184,1	205,9	253,6	214,7	223,4	188,8	301,2		
Dec	235,0	215,8	184,2	205,9	253,5	214,8	223,4	188,9	301,2		

¹ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Textiles and made-up goods ²			Wearing apparel					
			Total	Yarn and thread, etc. ³	Textile articles	Total	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other	Other - clothing for men and boys	Other - clothing for women and girls	Other - other, including articles of fur
			46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
			PI204002	PI204102	PI204201	PI205002	PI205102	PI205232	PI205212	PI205222	PI205233
A	2011		151,9	171,7	..	132,9	150,3	..	..	..	..
	2012		157,8	180,8	..	136,9	156,8	..	..	..	..
M	2011	Jan	146,8	161,3	..	129,8	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Feb	148,8	164,2	..	129,0	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Mar	149,2	164,7	..	128,1	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Apr	150,2	165,3	..	128,1	132,5	..	..	..	..
		May	152,3	172,4	..	130,5	142,2	..	..	..	..
		Jun	152,9	175,3	..	133,2	142,2	..	..	..	..
		Jul	152,8	174,8	..	136,9	166,9	..	..	..	..
		Aug	153,9	178,2	..	136,3	163,2	..	..	..	..
		Sep	153,3	175,0	..	134,9	167,2	..	..	..	..
		Oct	154,5	177,0	..	134,9	167,2	..	..	..	..
		Nov	154,4	176,2	..	137,6	167,2	..	..	..	..
		Dec	154,2	176,2	..	135,3	157,6	..	..	..	..
	2012	Jan	155,0	176,8	..	135,3	157,6	..	..	..	..
		Feb	154,8	175,3	..	135,3	157,6	..	..	..	..
		Mar	155,4	174,2	..	135,4	158,1	..	..	..	..
		Apr	155,9	175,4	..	135,4	158,1	..	..	..	..
		May	158,1	182,2	..	137,7	156,0	..	..	..	..
		Jun	158,0	182,3	..	137,6	156,0	..	..	..	..
		Jul	158,3	183,8	..	137,8	156,6	..	..	..	..
		Aug	158,5	183,8	..	137,4	154,9	..	..	..	..
Sep	158,9	183,9	..	136,8	152,4	..	..	..	..
Oct	160,2	183,9	..	137,7	156,3	..	..	..	..
Nov	160,2	184,2	..	138,0	157,3	..	..	..	..
Dec	160,3	184,2	..	138,7	160,3	..	..	..	..

² Includes made-up goods, except wearing apparel.³ Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics (prepared for spinning).

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Leather and leather products ⁴	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products				
					Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Printing and publishing						
					55	56	57	58	59	60			61	62	63	64
					PI206002	PI207002	PI208002	PI208102	PI208202	PI210002			PI210102	PI210302	PI212002	PI211002
A	2011		118,5	160,5	197,5	..	..	184,7	168,2	196,0	276,2	172,9		
	2012		128,7	171,7	205,8	..	..	193,9	176,1	206,7	310,6	181,9		
M	2011	Jan	112,3	155,8	192,1	..	..	180,8	163,8	193,7	236,6	167,1		
		Feb	112,3	156,2	193,8	..	..	181,1	164,6	192,9	246,9	168,8		
		Mar	112,3	157,7	194,8	..	..	182,9	166,7	193,8	262,8	171,8		
		Apr	112,3	161,3	195,5	..	..	184,1	167,6	195,5	277,1	172,3		
		May	112,3	161,4	197,9	..	..	184,2	167,9	195,2	282,5	172,8		
		Jun	118,1	161,9	198,3	..	..	185,3	169,4	195,2	280,4	172,4		
		Jul	124,0	162,2	197,9	..	..	186,1	169,6	197,1	281,6	173,1		
		Aug	124,0	162,6	198,6	..	..	186,0	169,5	197,2	280,7	174,3		
		Sep	124,1	162,6	199,3	..	..	185,7	169,2	196,9	281,1	174,5		
		Oct	124,1	162,6	200,4	..	..	186,5	169,8	198,1	287,1	174,4		
		Nov	122,9	160,7	200,3	..	..	186,8	170,1	198,3	298,1	176,3		
		Dec	122,9	160,7	201,2	..	..	187,1	170,4	198,5	298,9	176,8		
	2012	Jan	122,1	163,3	201,3	..	..	187,0	170,0	199,1	299,6	178,5		
		Feb	122,1	165,5	203,2	..	..	188,9	172,3	199,7	309,8	179,1		
		Mar	125,1	167,7	203,5	..	..	192,5	174,8	205,2	312,9	178,8		
		Apr	125,1	167,7	203,8	..	..	192,4	174,8	204,9	312,8	179,6		
		May	125,1	169,7	205,1	..	..	194,8	176,8	207,8	316,5	181,3		
		Jun	132,1	170,3	207,7	..	..	195,6	177,7	208,3	301,9	181,1		
		Jul	132,1	175,2	204,5	..	..	195,7	177,7	208,5	297,4	181,9		
		Aug	131,3	175,0	205,0	..	..	195,5	177,5	208,7	301,5	182,0		
Sep	131,3	176,3	207,3	..	..	195,8	177,7	209,0	310,4	182,3				
Oct	131,3	176,3	208,3	..	..	196,3	178,1	209,8	317,3	185,6				
Nov	133,6	176,6	210,0	..	..	196,3	178,1	209,8	322,0	185,0				
Dec	133,6	176,6	210,1	..	..	196,4	178,2	209,7	325,3	187,0				

⁴ Excluding footwear.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Chemicals and chemical products									
			Total basic chemicals	Fertilisers	Basic inorganic chemicals	Basic organic chemicals	Other basic chemicals	Total compounded chemical products	Pharmaceutical	Paints, etc. ⁵	Soap, etc. ⁶	Other compounded chemical products
			65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
			PI211302	PI211312	PI211392	PI211382	PI211322	PI211402	PI211412	PI211432	PI211442	PI211422
A	2011		182,5	211,4	155,0	258,0	174,2	164,3	139,3	198,0	165,9	206,8
	2012		192,6	225,1	162,8	281,5	179,1	172,1	141,5	209,0	169,5	223,7
M	2011	Jan	171,5	204,8	145,5	228,5	169,8	164,8	137,8	201,5	163,4	201,5
		Feb	174,5	204,8	149,5	228,5	172,9	164,9	137,9	201,4	163,8	202,9
		Mar	182,5	205,0	157,7	254,3	172,6	161,9	138,5	194,8	164,4	201,6
		Apr	183,1	205,9	157,9	256,2	173,1	162,3	138,5	195,5	164,6	202,0
		May	183,5	206,3	158,0	258,9	173,0	162,8	138,6	195,9	165,8	202,6
		Jun	182,5	214,5	155,6	250,5	175,6	163,2	139,7	196,4	165,8	202,7
		Jul	182,9	214,5	156,6	253,5	173,2	164,3	140,2	196,9	165,8	210,6
		Aug	185,4	214,5	156,4	269,2	175,5	163,9	140,1	196,1	165,9	210,8
		Sep	185,5	215,0	156,4	269,2	175,5	164,2	140,1	196,7	165,9	210,8
		Oct	184,7	215,0	155,1	268,4	175,6	165,1	140,1	197,5	168,1	211,2
		Nov	186,6	218,6	154,6	280,3	176,8	167,1	140,1	201,7	168,2	211,6
		Dec	187,0	217,9	156,2	278,1	176,4	167,5	140,1	202,1	168,7	212,8
	2012	Jan	189,2	217,6	161,1	273,5	176,4	168,8	139,8	203,4	168,2	221,7
		Feb	189,4	217,9	161,7	272,5	176,5	169,8	139,8	205,6	168,3	221,4
		Mar	188,4	216,9	159,5	272,9	177,6	170,2	140,0	205,9	169,4	221,6
		Apr	190,2	217,0	159,8	285,2	177,7	169,9	140,4	205,3	168,8	222,0
		May	191,9	216,4	159,8	297,4	178,0	171,7	141,5	206,5	168,9	233,0
		Jun	191,9	220,6	160,3	292,2	178,1	171,3	141,5	207,7	169,0	222,5
		Jul	192,7	223,6	162,7	282,9	179,7	172,0	141,5	208,3	169,0	227,5
		Aug	192,3	242,7	160,3	274,5	180,1	172,7	142,4	208,7	169,1	231,6
Sep	193,5	241,9	161,2	279,1	180,6	172,1	142,4	209,5	169,2	220,4		
Oct	197,9	242,2	168,4	280,9	181,1	173,9	142,6	211,2	171,4	226,1		
Nov	196,7	222,8	169,5	282,0	181,4	174,2	142,9	213,6	171,1	218,0		
Dec	197,0	221,9	169,3	284,7	182,3	178,2	142,9	221,9	171,4	218,2		

⁵ Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.⁶ Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparation.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products			Basic metals			
			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other	Total	Ferrous	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Non-ferrous
			75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
			PI213002	PI213102	PI213202	PI214002	PI214202	PI214102	PI215002	PI215102	PI215302	PI215202
A	2011		192,4	230,5	175,2	215,9	193,9	228,8	258,7	321,7	167,9	..
	2012		203,6	247,6	182,8	229,6	203,0	243,4	254,3	313,8	169,0	..
M	2011	Jan	186,5	222,7	170,2	218,5	187,9	231,7	255,7	319,7	162,7	..
		Feb	187,5	223,2	171,5	216,9	187,9	230,0	260,9	325,2	167,8	..
		Mar	189,6	224,0	174,6	219,8	192,3	233,0	262,8	326,5	171,1	..
		Apr	189,9	224,0	175,2	214,1	192,3	226,9	262,1	326,6	168,9	..
		May	192,4	229,4	175,9	213,2	192,3	225,9	260,0	323,2	168,9	..
		Jun	192,7	229,9	176,1	212,9	192,3	225,6	260,5	325,5	166,4	..
		Jul	193,4	232,3	175,6	214,4	196,9	227,2	258,0	322,2	165,1	..
		Aug	194,6	235,5	175,5	215,2	196,9	228,0	259,9	325,2	165,1	..
		Sep	194,6	235,5	175,5	215,3	196,9	228,1	256,5	318,2	167,5	..
		Oct	195,6	236,8	176,3	216,2	196,9	229,1	250,3	308,0	168,0	..
		Nov	195,7	236,0	177,1	216,8	196,9	229,7	252,2	309,0	171,5	..
		Dec	196,8	236,9	178,4	217,8	196,9	230,8	265,5	330,7	171,2	..
	2012	Jan	197,1	237,1	178,8	219,5	196,9	232,6	269,6	337,0	172,0	..
		Feb	197,6	237,1	179,5	220,2	203,5	233,3	264,2	327,8	172,6	..
		Mar	198,3	238,1	180,0	229,2	203,5	243,0	260,8	323,8	170,1	..
		Apr	203,3	249,6	180,8	229,4	203,5	243,2	250,8	306,6	171,7	..
		May	204,2	249,6	182,4	229,9	203,5	243,7	251,2	308,8	169,0	..
		Jun	204,4	249,9	182,6	231,5	203,5	245,5	254,1	314,2	167,9	..
		Jul	204,9	250,0	183,4	232,2	203,5	246,2	255,4	315,2	169,8	..
		Aug	205,0	250,0	183,6	232,7	203,5	246,7	258,8	323,0	165,8	..
Sep	206,6	251,8	185,1	231,8	203,5	245,8	248,3	305,9	165,9	..		
Oct	206,7	252,4	184,9	232,6	203,5	246,6	244,8	300,1	166,1	..		
Nov	207,3	252,4	185,8	232,7	203,5	246,7	247,1	303,2	167,2	..		
Dec	207,7	252,8	186,3	233,9	203,5	248,0	246,2	300,3	169,6	..		

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
			Total	Structural	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
			85	86	87	88	89	90	91
			PI216002	PI216102	PI216202	PI217002	PI217102	PI217202	PI217302
A	2011		196,9	208,4	189,7	182,2	175,8	150,8	136,7
	2012		210,3	234,7	196,1	187,3	181,0	153,0	134,9
M	2011	Jan	185,5	194,3	179,8	179,7	173,2	149,4	138,1
		Feb	188,1	198,2	181,6	179,8	173,2	149,8	138,1
		Mar	190,5	202,7	182,9	180,0	173,3	152,2	138,1
		Apr	192,8	203,9	185,8	180,0	173,3	152,8	138,1
		May	192,9	204,8	185,6	180,0	173,3	152,8	135,4
		Jun	193,8	205,6	186,4	180,1	173,3	155,9	135,4
		Jul	200,3	209,1	194,6	184,8	178,2	156,5	135,4
		Aug	201,9	212,2	195,3	184,4	178,2	148,9	135,4
		Sep	203,0	214,5	195,8	184,5	178,2	149,1	136,1
		Oct	204,0	217,0	196,0	184,2	178,2	143,6	136,1
		Nov	204,9	220,0	195,8	184,6	178,3	149,3	137,0
		Dec	205,1	218,0	197,1	184,7	178,3	149,5	137,2
	2012	Jan	206,7	222,8	197,1	185,1	178,7	150,8	138,4
		Feb	205,2	223,2	194,5	186,4	180,1	150,8	137,2
		Mar	206,6	226,7	194,8	186,3	180,1	150,5	135,7
		Apr	207,7	226,8	196,3	186,2	180,0	150,6	134,5
		May	208,4	228,4	196,5	186,2	180,0	150,6	133,1
		Jun	209,5	231,7	196,5	186,2	180,0	150,6	134,7
		Jul	209,9	232,7	196,6	186,2	180,0	150,7	134,6
		Aug	212,2	239,4	196,6	188,4	182,2	151,0	134,8
Sep	214,4	245,7	196,5	188,7	182,2	156,8	133,7		
Oct	214,2	245,7	196,3	188,7	182,2	156,8	133,1		
Nov	214,2	246,4	195,8	188,7	182,2	156,8	134,3		
Dec	214,1	246,6	195,6	190,4	183,8	159,4	134,9		

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communi- cation equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision and optical instruments				
				Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments ⁷	Other, including watches and clocks		
				92	93	94	95	96		97	98	99	100	101
				PI222002	PI218002	PI218102	PI218202	PI218302		PI218402	PI223002	PI220002	PI220102	PI220202
A	2011		100,9	222,5	282,2	157,0	311,2	150,5	131,3	149,9	152,6	..		
	2012		105,2	230,8	280,4	161,3	325,3	160,3	130,6	154,1	156,9	..		
M	2011	Jan	100,4	223,2	286,4	155,5	315,8	147,2	130,9	149,0	151,7	..		
		Feb	100,4	224,6	284,9	156,2	318,4	148,4	130,9	149,1	151,8	..		
		Mar	100,4	220,9	284,9	155,2	309,6	148,4	130,9	149,1	151,8	..		
		Apr	100,4	220,9	283,9	155,2	309,9	148,4	131,2	149,1	151,8	..		
		May	101,2	220,3	283,9	155,2	308,2	148,4	131,2	149,7	152,4	..		
		Jun	100,9	220,3	283,9	155,2	308,2	148,4	131,2	149,7	152,4	..		
		Jul	100,9	222,5	283,9	158,0	310,4	148,4	131,5	149,7	152,4	..		
		Aug	99,3	223,2	283,9	158,0	310,5	153,2	131,5	150,4	153,1	..		
		Sep	99,3	223,1	278,1	158,6	310,3	153,2	131,5	152,2	154,9	..		
		Oct	99,3	221,8	278,0	158,2	306,9	153,9	131,5	149,7	152,4	..		
		Nov	103,2	224,0	277,5	159,4	312,1	153,8	131,7	150,6	153,3	..		
		Dec	104,6	224,8	277,5	159,4	314,4	153,8	131,7	151,0	153,7	..		
	2012	Jan	107,8	222,5	276,2	159,4	308,0	153,8	124,2	152,8	155,6	..		
		Feb	104,5	226,4	280,1	159,5	316,6	158,4	124,9	152,7	155,5	..		
		Mar	104,3	224,8	279,0	160,5	310,9	158,4	126,0	153,3	156,0	..		
		Apr	104,0	228,2	281,4	160,4	319,9	158,4	128,4	153,4	156,2	..		
		May	104,5	228,8	282,0	161,1	320,6	158,9	131,4	153,8	156,5	..		
		Jun	105,2	228,7	281,1	161,1	320,3	158,9	131,8	153,8	156,6	..		
		Jul	105,5	232,7	280,8	161,9	329,3	161,5	133,0	153,6	156,4	..		
		Aug	105,0	232,3	280,8	161,1	328,8	163,1	133,4	154,3	157,1	..		
Sep	105,0	234,7	280,8	162,5	333,5	163,1	133,4	154,5	157,3	..				
Oct	105,0	235,8	280,8	162,5	336,5	163,1	133,4	154,9	157,7	..				
Nov	105,7	236,2	280,8	162,5	337,7	163,1	133,4	156,6	159,4	..				
Dec	105,9	238,1	280,8	163,2	341,9	163,1	133,4	155,3	158,1	..				

⁷ Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing and navigation.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Transport equipment								Furniture	
			Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles. Trailers and parts	Bodies for motor vehicles	Trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicle bodies, trailers and containers		Other
			102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109		110
			PI219002	PI219102	PI219112	PI219132	PI219122	PI219142	PI219152	PI219162		PI219202	PI209002
A	2011		147,9	149,8	146,5	187,1	121,8	160,7	119,9	121,8	117,6	159,9
	2012		147,7	153,0	149,5	202,8	125,1	166,5	122,8	121,8	115,3	166,4
M	2011	Jan	147,4	147,4	144,2	185,9	120,7	157,2	119,7	121,8	118,3	156,8
		Feb	147,5	147,5	144,2	185,9	121,8	157,9	121,6	121,8	118,3	158,0
		Mar	148,1	148,9	145,6	187,8	122,0	160,2	120,4	121,8	118,3	157,7
		Apr	148,1	149,0	145,7	187,8	122,1	160,3	120,6	121,8	118,3	158,0
		May	148,4	149,7	146,4	187,8	122,1	160,3	120,6	121,8	118,3	160,3
		Jun	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	122,1	160,3	120,6	121,8	118,3	160,2
		Jul	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	122,2	160,3	120,9	121,8	118,3	160,0
		Aug	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	121,1	160,3	118,5	121,8	118,3	160,3
		Sep	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	121,1	160,3	118,5	121,8	118,3	160,4
		Oct	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	122,1	163,5	118,6	121,8	118,3	161,5
		Nov	146,3	151,8	148,4	187,2	122,4	163,6	119,1	121,8	114,1	162,8
		Dec	146,3	151,8	148,4	187,2	122,4	163,6	119,1	121,8	114,1	163,2
	2012	Jan	146,8	152,1	148,7	187,2	123,2	166,1	119,1	121,8	114,6	163,5
		Feb	147,0	152,4	149,0	204,2	123,5	166,1	119,7	121,8	114,6	163,7
		Mar	147,0	152,5	149,1	204,2	123,5	166,1	119,7	121,8	114,6	163,7
		Apr	147,5	152,8	149,4	204,2	124,5	166,1	121,8	121,8	115,1	164,8
		May	147,5	152,8	149,4	204,2	124,9	166,1	122,7	121,8	115,1	165,2
		Jun	147,5	152,8	149,4	204,2	125,2	168,0	122,0	121,8	115,1	165,4
		Jul	147,4	153,3	149,8	204,2	124,7	166,3	122,0	121,8	114,7	165,6
		Aug	147,7	153,3	149,8	204,2	125,3	166,3	123,2	121,8	115,1	165,6
Sep	148,1	153,3	149,8	204,2	126,5	166,3	125,9	121,8	115,6	166,1		
Oct	148,1	153,4	149,9	204,2	126,6	166,3	126,0	121,8	115,6	168,4		
Nov	148,8	153,4	150,0	204,2	126,8	166,9	126,0	121,8	116,5	172,3		
Dec	148,8	153,4	150,0	204,2	126,4	166,9	125,2	121,8	116,5	172,5		

PRICES

5.1.5 Manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Manufacturing		Electricity, gas and water supply	
			Other manufacturing	Total	Electricity	Gas and water supply
			112	113	114	115
			PI224002	PI300002	PI300012	PI300022
A	2011		158,9	269,2	293,8	276,7
	2012		169,6	312,9	345,4	303,2
M	2011	Jan	148,1	209,9	218,3	266,3
		Feb	154,9	210,5	219,2	266,3
		Mar	154,7	208,6	216,6	266,3
		Apr	155,0	227,9	241,9	266,3
		May	155,8	232,6	248,0	266,3
		Jun	156,1	333,7	380,4	266,3
		Jul	157,6	380,7	437,6	287,0
		Aug	159,5	383,5	441,2	287,0
		Sep	163,9	273,6	297,3	287,0
		Oct	168,4	257,9	276,8	287,0
		Nov	166,6	255,6	273,8	287,0
		Dec	166,4	255,8	274,0	287,0
	2012	Jan	168,0	256,7	275,1	287,0
		Feb	169,6	258,5	277,5	287,0
		Mar	166,8	257,5	276,3	287,0
		Apr	170,8	270,6	293,4	287,0
		May	169,0	274,6	298,7	287,0
		Jun	169,7	393,9	454,8	287,0
		Jul	170,9	434,6	501,2	319,4
		Aug	168,7	435,4	502,2	319,4
		Sep	166,0	309,1	336,9	319,4
		Oct	171,3	290,2	312,2	319,4
		Nov	171,3	287,7	308,9	319,4
		Dec	173,4	286,3	307,1	319,4

5.1.6 Materials used by industry

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Building and construction	Building	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering
			116	117	118	119	120
			PI801001	PI801101	PI801201	PI802001	PI803001
A	2011		228,1	226,9	218,7	198,0	191,7
	2012		241,3	238,8	227,2	201,1	196,1
M	2011	Jan	220,4	221,8	215,4	194,2	187,7
		Feb	222,5	223,4	215,9	195,9	189,5
		Mar	224,7	224,9	217,4	197,1	191,0
		Apr	226,4	225,1	216,0	197,7	191,4
		May	227,0	225,4	215,7	197,8	191,6
		Jun	227,8	226,0	216,1	197,6	191,0
		Jul	229,4	227,5	219,0	198,2	191,9
		Aug	230,4	228,4	219,7	198,3	192,4
		Sep	230,9	229,1	220,2	198,8	192,7
		Oct	231,4	229,8	221,6	199,5	193,3
		Nov	232,4	230,6	223,2	200,5	194,0
		Dec	233,3	231,2	223,6	200,5	194,2
	2012	Jan	234,9	232,9	224,5	201,5	193,3
		Feb	237,0	234,7	226,6	201,4	194,6
		Mar	237,6	235,5	228,2	200,9	193,7
		Apr	239,3	236,8	227,9	201,0	195,0
		May	240,3	237,5	226,9	200,8	195,5
		Jun	241,1	238,9	226,8	201,1	195,9
		Jul	241,6	239,3	227,1	201,0	197,0
		Aug	242,4	240,2	227,9	200,8	196,8
		Sep	243,1	240,5	227,5	200,6	197,0
		Oct	244,5	241,6	226,8	200,8	197,5
		Nov	246,2	243,2	227,5	201,3	198,1
		Dec	247,1	244,0	228,2	201,9	198,9

PRICES

5.2 Consumer price indices

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is calculated for each of the 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. December 2012 is currently used as base (100).

5.2.1 All items

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas								
			Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp
			121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129
			CPI00000	CPI61011	CPI62011	CPI62021	CPI63011	CPI64011	CPI65011	CPI65021	CPI66011
			61,90	11,51	2,21	1,03	0,51	2,74	6,98	1,02	1,06
A	2011		92,8	92,9	92,5	92,0	92,0	92,3	92,4	92,2	92,2
	2012		97,9	97,8	97,7	97,7	97,9	97,9	97,7	97,7	97,8
M	2012	Jan	95,2	95,2	95,0	94,2	95,6	95,4	95,0	94,9	94,6
		Feb	95,8	95,6	95,4	95,0	96,1	96,1	95,5	95,5	95,6
		Mar	96,8	96,7	96,5	96,7	96,9	97,1	96,6	96,3	97,0
		Apr	97,3	97,1	96,9	97,2	97,1	97,5	97,1	96,6	97,3
		May	97,4	97,3	97,1	97,4	97,1	97,4	97,2	96,9	97,4
		Jun	97,6	97,5	97,5	97,6	97,1	97,4	97,4	97,6	97,4
		Jul	97,9	97,9	98,0	97,9	98,1	97,7	97,6	97,9	97,7
		Aug	98,1	98,0	98,2	98,0	98,3	98,0	97,8	98,0	98,0
		Sep	99,0	98,9	98,8	98,8	99,2	98,8	98,7	98,9	99,1
		Oct	99,6	99,4	99,4	99,4	99,7	99,5	99,4	99,5	99,7
		Nov	99,8	99,6	99,8	99,6	100,0	99,8	99,6	99,7	99,8
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2013	Jan	100,3	100,2	100,1	100,3	100,5	100,4	100,1	100,5	100,2

5.2.1 All items (concluded)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas				
			City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane
			130	131	132	133	134
			CPI67011	CPI67021	CPI67031	CPI68011	CPI69011
			8,99	13,62	9,74	1,94	0,55
A	2011		92,8	93,2	92,2	93,2	93,1
	2012		98,0	98,1	97,7	98,2	97,9
M	2012	Jan	95,6	95,5	95,1	95,9	95,5
		Feb	96,1	96,1	95,7	96,5	96,1
		Mar	97,2	97,0	96,5	97,2	97,0
		Apr	97,6	97,4	96,9	97,7	97,4
		May	97,7	97,4	97,0	97,6	97,4
		Jun	97,6	97,9	97,4	97,8	97,2
		Jul	98,0	98,2	97,7	98,3	97,7
		Aug	98,2	98,4	98,0	98,3	97,9
		Sep	99,0	99,1	98,8	99,2	99,0
		Oct	99,6	99,7	99,6	99,6	99,6
		Nov	99,8	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2013	Jan	100,3	100,4	100,4	100,4	100,5

PRICES

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas									
			Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp	
			135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	
			CPI01000	CPI61013	CPI62013	CPI62023	CPI63013	CPI64013	CPI65013	CPI65023	CPI66013	
			49,07	10,96	2,12	0,76	0,53	2,46	5,29	1,04	1,07	
A	2011		89,6	89,5	90,5	90,5	90,9	89,8	88,6	88,9	89,6	
	2012		96,0	96,1	96,4	96,2	97,3	96,0	95,3	95,2	95,9	
M	2012	Jan	94,9	94,7	95,7	94,7	96,6	95,6	93,7	94,3	94,6	
		Feb	94,4	94,1	95,6	94,2	97,0	95,8	93,2	93,9	94,8	
		Mar	94,9	94,4	95,4	94,8	97,0	95,6	94,0	94,3	95,2	
		Apr	94,9	95,0	95,3	95,4	96,2	96,0	94,0	93,9	94,2	
		May	94,6	95,1	95,5	95,2	95,6	94,6	93,8	93,7	94,0	
		Jun	94,4	94,6	95,6	95,2	94,9	94,2	93,9	93,5	94,6	
		Jul	94,5	94,7	95,3	95,0	95,1	94,0	93,9	93,3	94,6	
		Aug	94,6	95,0	95,1	95,2	95,6	93,9	94,0	92,9	94,2	
		Sep	96,3	96,4	95,9	95,9	98,3	95,5	95,9	95,1	96,3	
		Oct	98,6	98,9	98,1	98,5	99,8	97,7	97,8	98,1	99,0	
		Nov	99,8	99,8	99,3	99,7	101,0	99,6	99,5	99,3	99,8	
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
		2013	Jan	101,0	100,2	100,5	100,8	102,1	101,1	100,2	101,7	100,4

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages (concluded)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas				
			City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane
			144	145	146	147	148
			CPI67013	CPI67023	CPI67033	CPI68013	CPI69013
			5,66	8,94	8,12	1,66	0,46
A	2011		90,5	89,9	88,2	89,7	90,1
	2012		96,2	96,3	95,4	96,4	95,8
M	2012	Jan	95,7	95,3	94,0	95,3	95,4
		Feb	94,7	94,8	93,8	94,7	95,2
		Mar	94,9	95,3	94,6	95,3	95,0
		Apr	95,2	95,0	94,3	95,7	94,7
		May	95,0	94,7	94,0	94,8	94,4
		Jun	94,1	94,7	93,7	95,0	93,5
		Jul	94,7	95,0	93,3	95,2	94,0
		Aug	94,4	95,0	93,7	94,5	93,8
		Sep	96,2	96,8	95,8	97,1	95,7
		Oct	98,8	99,1	98,4	98,6	98,1
		Nov	100,4	100,2	99,7	100,2	99,2
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
		2013	Jan	101,2	101,1	102,1	101,4	101,3

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Total (all items)	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food
			149	150	151
			CPI00000	CPI01000	CPI01100
			100,00	14,43	13,28
A	2011		92,8	89,6	89,1
	2012		97,9	96,0	95,7
M	2012	Jan	95,2	94,9	94,6
		Feb	95,8	94,4	94,1
		Mar	96,8	94,9	94,5
		Apr	97,3	94,9	94,6
		May	97,4	94,6	94,2
		Jun	97,6	94,4	94,0
		Jul	97,9	94,5	94,0
		Aug	98,1	94,6	94,1
		Sep	99,0	96,3	96,0
		Oct	99,6	98,6	98,6
		Nov	99,8	99,8	99,9
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2013	Jan	100,3	101,0	100,9

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Food								
			Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
			152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
			CPI01110	CPI01120	CPI01130	CPI01140	CPI01150	CPI01160	CPI01170	CPI01180	CPI01190
			3,33	4,26	0,37	1,65	0,50	0,23	1,51	0,57	0,86
A	2011		88,6	88,5	90,4	90,0	91,6	88,2	89,0	89,8	89,1
	2012		95,8	95,4	98,4	97,3	97,4	92,4	92,8	98,5	96,1
M	2012	Jan	93,9	97,1	95,2	91,8	96,3	96,4	91,3	95,6	92,9
		Feb	94,6	95,3	95,6	93,9	96,9	90,7	89,6	95,0	93,5
		Mar	94,7	94,3	96,9	96,1	96,9	90,8	90,1	98,3	94,6
		Apr	94,5	93,8	97,6	96,9	96,0	95,1	91,2	97,6	94,4
		May	94,3	92,8	97,7	97,7	95,6	93,0	90,6	98,5	94,3
		Jun	94,3	92,4	98,1	98,0	96,3	89,8	89,6	98,5	95,0
		Jul	94,4	91,9	99,6	98,2	97,1	89,2	89,6	100,1	95,2
		Aug	94,5	92,5	98,5	98,4	97,8	89,6	88,8	98,3	96,1
		Sep	96,0	96,3	99,8	98,4	97,8	86,7	90,5	99,7	97,4
		Oct	98,7	98,3	100,2	99,1	98,6	91,8	99,4	99,8	98,9
		Nov	99,8	99,6	101,1	99,3	99,4	95,3	102,5	100,3	100,4
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2013	Jan	100,5	100,5	101,7	101,2	100,3	98,1	103,2	100,7	100,9

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco
			Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
			161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
			CPI01200	CPI01210	CPI01220	CPI02000	CPI02100	CPI02110	CPI02120	CPI02130	CPI02200
			1,15	0,29	0,86	5,52	4,05	0,81	0,84	2,40	1,47
A	2011		94,3	93,4	94,5	92,1	90,8	91,7	95,2	88,5	94,1
	2012		98,6	99,4	98,3	98,7	98,8	98,8	99,6	98,4	98,6
M	2012	Jan	96,9	97,4	96,8	93,9	92,8	92,8	96,3	91,4	95,5
		Feb	97,7	98,2	97,6	94,0	93,1	93,0	96,1	92,0	95,1
		Mar	98,4	100,1	97,9	98,7	99,0	98,2	99,2	99,4	98,4
		Apr	97,7	100,0	97,0	99,1	99,6	99,6	99,6	99,7	98,5
		May	98,5	99,4	98,3	99,4	100,0	99,9	100,4	99,9	98,6
		Jun	98,7	99,5	98,5	99,4	100,0	100,5	100,0	99,8	98,6
		Jul	99,0	99,5	98,9	99,4	100,0	100,4	100,3	99,6	98,6
		Aug	98,9	100,1	98,6	99,9	100,0	100,5	100,5	99,6	99,8
		Sep	98,8	99,7	98,6	100,1	100,2	100,4	100,8	99,9	100,0
		Oct	98,6	99,8	98,3	100,1	100,1	100,4	100,9	99,7	100,1
		Nov	99,5	99,5	99,5	100,2	100,4	100,4	101,5	99,9	100,1
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2013	Jan	101,6	101,7	101,5	100,6	100,8	101,5	102,0	100,2	100,1

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
			Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels
			170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178
			CPI03000	CPI03100	CPI03200	CPI04000	CPI04100	CPI04200	CPI04300	CPI04400	CPI04500
			3,92	2,67	1,25	24,83	4,94	11,6	1,28	2,83	4,18
A	2011		95,4	95,0	96,4	92,0	93,7	94,6	92,2	88,1	83,8
	2012		98,5	98,5	98,7	97,4	97,7	98,2	97,7	95,9	95,4
M	2012	Jan	97,3	97,4	97,2	94,6	95,5	96,3	93,7	91,8	91,0
		Feb	97,5	97,5	97,6	94,8	95,5	96,3	95,0	91,8	91,0
		Mar	97,7	97,7	97,8	95,6	96,7	97,4	96,0	91,8	91,1
		Apr	97,8	97,7	98,0	95,6	96,7	97,4	96,8	91,8	91,2
		May	97,9	97,9	98,3	95,8	96,7	97,4	97,7	91,8	91,2
		Jun	98,1	98,0	98,4	96,5	97,8	98,4	98,6	91,8	91,3
		Jul	98,3	98,4	98,6	98,7	97,8	98,4	98,8	99,9	99,4
		Aug	98,9	99,0	99,2	98,8	97,8	98,4	98,8	100,0	99,6
		Sep	99,4	99,4	99,5	99,5	99,1	99,3	99,1	100,0	99,6
		Oct	99,6	99,6	99,7	99,5	99,1	99,3	99,0	100,0	99,7
		Nov	99,7	99,8	99,9	99,5	99,1	99,3	99,1	100,0	99,8
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2013	Jan	100,2	100,2	100,3	100,1	100,0	100,0	101,0	100,0	100,0

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Household contents and services					Health		
			Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services
			179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186
			CPI05000	CPI05100	CPI05300	CPI05600	CPI05621	CPI06000	CPI06100	CPI06200
			4,66	0,98	0,73	2,95	2,44	1,56	0,77	0,79
A	2011		96,0	102,5	97,3	92,4	92,0	94,0	95,0	93,5
	2012		98,5	100,3	99,4	97,4	97,3	99,0	98,3	99,5
M	2012	Jan	97,0	101,2	97,4	94,8	94,7	94,9	96,6	93,9
		Feb	97,1	101,2	98,1	94,8	94,7	98,8	96,8	100,0
		Mar	97,7	100,8	98,8	95,8	95,7	99,0	97,2	100,0
		Apr	97,5	100,6	98,6	95,8	95,7	99,3	98,0	100,0
		May	97,7	100,4	98,7	96,2	95,7	99,3	98,3	100,0
		Jun	98,8	100,4	99,2	97,9	98,0	99,1	97,7	100,0
		Jul	98,8	99,9	100,0	98,1	98,0	99,4	98,4	100,0
		Aug	98,8	99,4	100,5	98,1	98,0	99,3	98,3	100,0
		Sep	99,0	99,0	100,5	98,5	99,0	99,7	99,2	100,0
		Oct	99,6	100,2	100,4	99,2	99,0	99,8	99,5	100,0
		Nov	99,6	100,0	100,5	99,2	99,0	99,9	99,9	100,0
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
		2013	Jan	100,2	100,0	100,8	100,1	100,0	100,0	100,1	100,0

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Transport					Communication			
			Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment
			187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
			CPI07000	CPI07100	CPI07200	CPI07221	CPI07222	CPI07300	CPI08000	CPI08100	CPI08300
			16,52	5,83	7,32	5,57	1,55	3,37	2,68	2,55	0,13
A	2011		92,5	100,3	85,2	83,2	94,1	81,0	100,7	100,0	120,8
	2012		98,1	100,6	96,9	96,4	98,6	92,7	99,9	99,7	104,1
M	2012	Jan	95,0	100,9	90,0	88,5	96,7	85,7	100,0	99,7	107,5
		Feb	95,9	101,0	92,4	91,4	96,7	86,1	99,8	99,5	107,0
		Mar	96,6	100,9	94,5	93,8	97,5	87,2	99,8	99,5	106,5
		Apr	98,1	100,9	99,4	99,7	97,9	87,6	100,0	99,7	106,5
		May	98,6	100,6	101,5	102,1	98,5	87,8	99,9	99,6	104,9
		Jun	98,8	100,5	97,7	97,4	98,5	95,4	99,8	99,6	104,2
		Jul	97,1	100,5	91,6	90,0	98,5	95,9	99,9	99,8	103,4
		Aug	97,6	100,6	93,3	91,9	99,6	95,9	100,0	99,8	102,9
		Sep	99,5	100,5	99,8	99,8	99,6	96,2	100,0	99,8	103,1
		Oct	99,9	100,4	101,3	101,6	99,4	96,4	100,0	99,8	102,1
		Nov	99,8	100,1	100,7	100,8	100,0	97,6	100,1	100,0	100,8
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
		2013	Jan	99,8	100,4	99,1	98,8	100,1	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,5

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Recreation and culture					Education		
			Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Package holidays	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary
			196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203
			CPI09000	CPI09100	CPI09400	CPI09500	CPI09600	CPI10000	CPI10100	CPI10400
			3,99	1,60	1,52	0,61	0,26	3,26	1,85	1,41
A	2011		97,9	103,3	94,5	93,2	..	90,7	91,2	89,8
	2012		98,6	100,0	98,5	96,1	..	98,7	98,7	98,5
M	2012	Jan	97,3	99,5	96,9	93,7	..	91,9	92,4	91,0
		Feb	97,7	99,8	97,2	94,6	..	91,9	92,4	91,0
		Mar	97,4	99,5	97,2	94,0	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Apr	98,1	99,4	97,7	96,3	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		May	97,7	100,7	97,7	91,5	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Jun	98,1	100,3	97,7	94,4	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Jul	98,6	100,6	98,5	94,7	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Aug	98,6	100,3	98,5	95,4	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Sep	99,1	99,9	100,0	96,1	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Oct	100,4	100,4	100,0	101,0	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Nov	100,2	99,9	100,0	101,5	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		2013	Jan	100,4	100,3	100,2	98,3	106,6	100,0	100,0	100,0

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (concluded)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services				
			Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services
			204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211
			CPI11000	CPI11100	CPI11200	CPI12000	CPI12100	CPI12500	CPI12600	CPI12700
			3,75	2,75	1,00	14,88	2,29	10,09	1,17	1,33
A	2011		92,0	91,3	93,1	94,1	96,6	93,3	92,7	95,4
	2012		97,4	97,2	97,5	99,0	99,0	99,3	99,0	97,9
M	2012	Jan	93,8	93,6	94,0	95,9	96,7	95,3	95,9	97,1
		Feb	94,4	93,8	95,5	98,6	97,8	99,6	95,9	97,1
		Mar	96,1	95,0	98,2	98,9	98,6	99,4	99,0	97,1
		Apr	96,9	96,3	98,0	99,2	99,1	99,7	99,1	97,2
		May	97,5	97,7	97,0	99,2	98,9	99,7	99,1	97,2
		Jun	97,7	97,9	97,1	99,2	99,3	99,7	99,2	97,2
		Jul	97,7	97,9	97,1	99,2	98,8	99,7	100,0	97,2
		Aug	97,9	98,2	97,5	99,4	99,6	99,7	100,0	97,2
		Sep	98,3	98,3	98,1	99,3	99,5	99,6	100,0	97,2
		Oct	98,6	98,7	98,4	99,8	99,8	99,6	100,0	100,0
		Nov	99,5	99,3	99,6	99,8	99,7	99,6	100,0	100,0
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
		2013	Jan	101,1	100,6	102,6	100,5	100,6	100,0	104,5	101,0

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			All items					
			Total	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5
			212	213	214	215	216	217
			CPS00000	CPS00001	CPS00002	CPS00003	CPS00004	CPS00005
			100,00	2,27	4,58	8,08	18,6	66,47
A	2011		92,6	90,2	90,5	90,9	91,4	93,2
	2012		97,8	96,5	96,7	96,9	97,2	98,1
M	2012	Jan	95,2	93,9	94,1	94,3	94,5	95,5
		Feb	95,7	93,9	94,1	94,3	94,8	96,2
		Mar	96,8	94,8	95,1	95,3	95,8	97,2
		Apr	97,2	95,1	95,4	95,6	96,2	97,7
		May	97,2	95,2	95,4	95,6	96,3	97,8
		Jun	97,5	95,9	96,1	96,4	96,8	97,9
		Jul	97,8	96,5	96,8	97,0	97,3	98,1
		Aug	98,0	96,7	97,0	97,2	97,5	98,3
		Sep	98,9	97,6	97,9	98,1	98,5	99,1
		Oct	99,5	98,8	98,9	99,2	99,3	99,7
		Nov	99,8	99,5	99,5	99,6	99,6	99,8
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
		2013	Jan	100,3	100,4	100,4	100,4	100,3	100,3

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Goods	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All Items excluding housing	All Items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food
			218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226
			CPS00006	CPS00007	CPS00015	CPS00016	CPS00017	CPS00008	CPS00009	CPS01000	CPS01100
			49,86	50,14	8,02	6,32	35,52	75,48	84,59	15,41	14,20
A	2011		92,8	92,4	101,1	96,8	89,4	93,0	93,2	89,6	89,2
	2012		97,8	97,8	100,6	98,8	96,7	98,0	98,2	96,0	95,8
M	2012	Jan	95,7	94,6	101,0	97,8	93,6	95,4	95,2	95,0	94,8
		Feb	95,9	95,6	101,0	98,0	93,9	96,1	96,0	94,5	94,3
		Mar	96,8	96,8	101,0	97,9	95,2	97,2	97,1	94,8	94,5
		Apr	97,4	96,9	100,9	98,1	96,1	97,8	97,6	94,8	94,6
		May	97,6	96,9	100,7	97,8	96,5	97,8	97,8	94,6	94,3
		Jun	97,3	97,9	100,5	98,3	96,0	97,9	98,2	94,4	94,0
		Jul	97,2	98,6	100,4	98,5	95,8	97,6	98,5	94,4	94,0
		Aug	97,5	98,7	100,5	99,0	96,2	97,8	98,7	94,4	94,0
		Sep	98,7	99,2	100,4	99,5	98,0	98,7	99,4	96,2	96,0
		Oct	99,8	99,4	100,3	100,2	99,4	99,6	99,8	98,6	98,6
		Nov	100,1	99,5	100,1	100,2	100,0	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,9
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
		2013	Jan	100,3	100,2	100,3	100,2	100,4	100,4	100,2	100,9	100,9

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Food							Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food		
			Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables				
			227	228	229	230	231	232	233			234	235
			CPS01110	CPS01120	CPS01130	CPS01140	CPS01150	CPS01160	CPS01170			CPS01180	CPS01190
			3,55	4,56	0,37	1,74	0,55	0,23	1,61	0,65	0,94		
A	2011		88,5	88,7	89,9	90,2	91,3	88,9	89,3	89,6	89,3		
	2012		95,9	95,4	97,8	97,3	97,3	93,0	92,9	98,4	96,1		
M	2012	Jan	94,0	97,2	94,7	91,9	96,3	98,6	91,7	95,3	93,0		
		Feb	94,7	95,4	95,3	94,1	96,7	92,5	89,7	94,8	93,5		
		Mar	94,9	94,3	96,0	96,2	96,6	92,4	89,9	98,3	94,7		
		Apr	94,5	93,8	96,9	96,9	96,1	96,2	91,1	97,4	94,3		
		May	94,7	92,9	97,3	97,6	95,3	93,6	90,5	98,4	94,3		
		Jun	94,6	92,4	97,6	98,2	96,1	89,5	89,9	98,5	95,0		
		Jul	94,5	91,9	99,0	98,3	96,9	89,1	89,9	99,7	95,3		
		Aug	94,4	92,4	97,9	98,4	97,7	89,3	88,9	98,2	96,1		
		Sep	96,1	96,3	98,9	98,3	97,8	87,3	90,8	99,7	97,6		
		Oct	98,7	98,4	99,7	99,0	98,5	92,0	99,3	99,7	99,2		
		Nov	99,8	99,6	100,6	99,2	99,3	95,4	102,5	100,2	100,3		
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0		
	2013	Jan	100,7	100,3	101,3	101,0	100,3	98,9	103,0	100,9	101,2		

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages			Tobacco			
			Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine		Beer		
			236	237	238		239	240	241		242	243	244
			CPS01200	CPS01210	CPS01220		CPS02000	CPS02100	CPS02110		CPS02120	CPS02130	CPS02200
			1,21	0,32	0,89	5,43	3,95	0,76	0,74	2,45	1,48		
A	2011		94,1	93,0	94,5	92,1	90,5	91,4	94,5	88,5	94,0		
	2012		98,4	99,1	98,2	98,6	98,6	98,6	99,2	98,3	98,6		
M	2012	Jan	96,8	97,3	96,7	93,8	92,5	92,5	95,7	91,2	95,4		
		Feb	97,6	97,7	97,5	93,9	92,8	92,7	95,6	91,7	95,2		
		Mar	98,3	99,9	97,8	98,4	98,5	97,8	98,7	98,9	98,2		
		Apr	97,5	99,4	96,9	99,0	99,3	99,1	99,1	99,5	98,4		
		May	98,4	99,2	98,2	99,2	99,7	99,8	99,7	99,7	98,6		
		Jun	98,7	99,2	98,6	99,3	99,8	100,3	99,5	99,6	98,6		
		Jul	98,8	99,2	98,6	99,4	99,8	100,2	99,8	99,6	98,6		
		Aug	98,7	99,6	98,4	99,9	99,9	100,3	100,0	99,6	99,7		
		Sep	98,7	99,3	98,4	100,0	100,1	100,2	100,5	99,9	99,9		
		Oct	98,5	99,6	98,2	100,1	100,0	100,3	100,6	99,7	100,0		
		Nov	99,3	99,2	99,2	100,2	100,2	100,3	101,2	99,9	100,0		
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0		
	2013	Jan	101,3	101,6	101,2	100,5	100,6	101,0	101,6	100,2	100,1		

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
			Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels
			245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253
			CPS03000	CPS03100	CPS03200	CPS04000	CPS04100	CPS04200	CPS04300	CPS04400	CPS04500
			4,07	2,76	1,31	24,52	4,76	11,42	1,31	2,85	4,18
A	2011		95,1	94,6	96,4	91,6	93,5	94,1	91,9	87,7	84,1
	2012		98,5	98,5	98,7	97,2	97,7	98,0	97,6	95,8	95,2
M	2012	Jan	97,1	97,1	97,3	94,4	95,4	96,0	93,7	91,6	90,7
		Feb	97,3	97,3	97,6	94,5	95,4	96,0	95,0	91,6	90,8
		Mar	97,7	97,5	97,8	95,3	96,7	97,2	95,9	91,6	90,8
		Apr	97,7	97,7	98,0	95,4	96,7	97,2	96,5	91,6	91,0
		May	97,9	97,8	98,3	95,4	96,7	97,2	97,5	91,6	91,0
		Jun	98,1	98,0	98,4	96,2	97,9	98,3	98,4	91,6	91,0
		Jul	98,3	98,3	98,7	98,5	97,9	98,3	98,5	99,5	98,9
		Aug	99,0	98,9	99,2	98,7	97,9	98,3	98,5	100,0	99,5
		Sep	99,4	99,4	99,6	99,4	99,2	99,3	99,0	100,0	99,5
		Oct	99,7	99,7	99,7	99,5	99,2	99,3	98,9	100,0	99,7
		Nov	99,8	99,8	99,9	99,5	99,2	99,3	99,2	100,0	99,8
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2013	Jan	100,2	100,2	100,3	100,1	100,0	100,0	101,0	100,0	100,0

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Household contents and services				Health			
			Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services
			254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
			CPS05000	CPS05100	CPS05300	CPS05600	CPS05621	CPS06000	CPS06100	CPS06200
			4,79	1,12	0,78	2,89	2,35	1,46	0,74	0,72
A	2011		96,0	101,5	97,7	92,4	92,0	94,1	95,1	93,5
	2012		98,5	100,0	99,5	97,4	97,3	99,1	98,4	99,5
M	2012	Jan	97,2	100,8	97,8	94,9	94,7	94,9	96,5	94,0
		Feb	97,0	100,3	97,9	94,7	94,7	98,8	96,9	100,0
		Mar	97,6	100,2	98,8	95,9	95,7	99,0	97,2	100,0
		Apr	97,6	100,1	98,6	95,8	95,7	99,2	97,9	100,0
		May	97,9	100,1	99,0	96,2	95,7	99,4	98,4	100,0
		Jun	98,8	99,9	99,4	98,0	98,0	99,2	97,9	100,0
		Jul	98,8	99,5	100,0	98,1	98,0	99,4	98,5	100,0
		Aug	98,8	99,3	100,6	98,2	98,0	99,4	98,4	100,0
		Sep	99,1	99,2	100,5	98,6	99,0	99,7	99,2	100,0
		Oct	99,6	100,1	100,3	99,2	99,0	99,8	99,5	100,0
		Nov	99,6	99,9	100,5	99,3	99,0	99,9	99,8	100,0
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2013	Jan	100,3	100,1	100,9	100,2	100,0	100,1	100,1	100,0

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Transport					Communication			
			Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment
			262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
			CPS07000	CPS07100	CPS07200	CPS07221	CPS07222	CPS07300	CPS08000	CPS08100	CPS08300
			16,43	5,98	7,25	5,68	1,57	3,20	2,63	2,50	0,13
A	2011		92,4	100,3	85,3	83,2	94,1	81,2	100,8	99,9	119,1
	2012		98,1	100,6	96,8	96,4	98,6	92,9	100,0	99,7	103,8
M	2012	Jan	95,0	100,9	90,0	88,5	96,6	86,1	100,0	99,6	106,2
		Feb	95,8	101,0	92,4	91,4	96,6	86,5	99,8	99,4	106,5
		Mar	96,6	100,9	94,4	93,8	97,2	87,9	99,8	99,4	105,7
		Apr	98,2	100,9	99,3	99,7	97,8	88,2	100,0	99,7	105,0
		May	98,6	100,6	101,4	102,1	98,6	88,4	99,9	99,6	104,5
		Jun	98,7	100,5	97,7	97,4	98,6	95,4	99,9	99,6	104,0
		Jul	97,0	100,5	91,7	90,0	98,8	95,8	99,9	99,7	103,2
		Aug	97,6	100,5	93,3	91,9	99,7	95,8	100,0	99,8	103,2
		Sep	99,5	100,4	99,8	99,8	99,7	96,3	100,0	99,8	103,2
		Oct	99,9	100,3	101,2	101,6	99,6	96,4	100,0	99,8	102,5
		Nov	99,7	100,1	100,7	100,8	100,1	97,5	100,1	100,0	101,0
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
		2013	Jan	99,8	100,4	99,1	98,8	100,2	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,1

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Recreation and culture					Education		
			Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Package holidays	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary
			271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278
			CPS09000	CPS09100	CPS09400	CPS09500	CPS09600	CPS10000	CPS10100	CPS10400
			4,09	1,59	1,72	0,57	0,21	2,95	1,72	1,23
A	2011		97,8	102,4	94,7	93,0	..	90,6	91,0	89,9
	2012		98,7	99,9	98,6	96,1	..	98,6	98,7	98,5
M	2012	Jan	97,4	99,3	97,1	93,4	..	91,8	92,2	91,1
		Feb	97,8	99,6	97,4	94,4	..	91,8	92,2	91,1
		Mar	97,4	99,0	97,4	94,0	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Apr	98,2	99,2	97,9	96,3	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		May	97,8	100,5	97,9	91,5	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Jun	98,2	100,1	97,9	94,4	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Jul	98,7	100,4	98,7	94,6	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Aug	98,7	100,1	98,7	95,4	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Sep	99,2	99,9	100,0	96,2	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Oct	100,4	100,4	100,0	101,0	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Nov	100,3	99,9	100,0	101,4	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
		2013	Jan	100,3	100,3	100,1	98,4	106,6	100,0	100,0	100,0

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (concluded)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services				
			Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services
			279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
			CPS11000	CPS11100	CPS11200	CPS12000	CPS12100	CPS12500	CPS12600	CPS12700
			3,50	2,54	0,96	14,72	2,29	9,92	1,20	1,31
A	2011		91,7	91,1	93,1	93,9	96,3	93,2	92,7	95,0
	2012		97,3	97,1	97,6	99,0	98,8	99,4	99,0	97,8
M	2012	Jan	94,1	93,9	94,4	95,8	96,6	95,2	95,9	96,9
		Feb	94,5	94,0	95,5	98,5	97,4	99,6	95,9	96,9
		Mar	96,1	95,1	98,0	98,9	98,4	99,6	99,0	96,9
		Apr	96,8	96,2	98,0	99,2	98,8	99,8	99,1	97,1
		May	97,2	97,3	96,9	99,2	98,9	99,8	99,1	97,1
		Jun	97,5	97,7	97,1	99,2	99,2	99,9	99,2	97,1
		Jul	97,6	97,7	97,4	99,2	98,8	99,8	100,0	97,1
		Aug	97,9	98,0	97,6	99,3	99,4	99,8	100,0	97,1
		Sep	98,2	98,1	98,2	99,2	99,4	99,7	100,0	97,1
		Oct	98,5	98,4	98,5	99,8	99,6	99,7	100,0	100,0
		Nov	99,4	99,2	99,6	99,8	99,6	99,7	100,0	100,0
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
		2013	Jan	101,0	100,6	102,3	100,5	100,4	100,0	104,5	101,1

AGRICULTURE

6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

1 000 tons

Year and month			Grain sorghum		Wheat		Maize	
			Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks
			1	2	3	4	5	6
A	2011		3,4	58,1	86,0	1 231,0	82,0	3 252,0
	2012		25,0	52,1	133,0	1 548,0	504,0	1 276,0
M	2012	Jan	0,1	68,5	261,0	1 806,0	151,0	3 315,0
		Feb	26,0	53,3	218,0	1 766,0	127,0	2 554,0
		Mar	7,5	62,5	161,0	1 706,0	294,0	1 860,0
		Apr	25,0	52,1	133,0	1 548,0	504,0	1 276,0
		May	64,4	62,2	109,0	1 409,0	2 795,0	994,0
		Jun	20,4	108,9	70,0	1 214,0	3 626,0	2 885,0
		Jul	11,2	111,2	147,0	1 000,0	2 998,0	5 523,0
		Aug	1,9	103,0	199,0	854,0	884,0	7 485,0
		Sep	8,0	91,8	229,0	727,0	191,0	7 347,0
		Oct	1,7	83,2	330,0	651,0	142,0	6 566,0
		Nov	43,0	67,2	1 094,0	679,0	120,0	5 764,0
		Dec	2,4	92,0	564,0	1 465,0	62,0	4 949,0
	2013	Jan	0,5	79,3	238,0	1 778,0	84,0	4 203,0

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

Year end: 30 April.

¹ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

7.1	Indices of the physical volume of mining production	7.1
7.1.1	Actual indices	7.1
7.1.2	Seasonally adjusted indices	7.3
7.2	Production and sales	7.5
7.2.1	Production, sales mass and sales	7.5

MINING

7.1 Indices of the physical volumes of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources (DMR). The weight of a mineral group is the ratio of the sales of a mineral group to the total sales of the mining industry. The weights, which are used to aggregate minerals to mineral groups; and mineral groups to total mining, are based on the value of sales derived from detailed information for 2010 supplied by the DMR. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

7.1.1 Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month		Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³	
		Gold included	Gold excluded									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
		FMP20000	FMP20001	FMP24000	FMP23010	FMP23020	FMP23021	FMP23022	FMP23023	FMP23029	FMP23999	
		100,0	82,3	17,7	14,4	2,2	1,4	3,6	24,6	2,0	2,5	
A	2011		99,1	99,9	95,5	98,9	101,2	106,8	120,7	100,5	108,4	109,9
	2012		96,0	99,1	81,7	114,4	100,2	83,5	122,5	88,5	115,5	100,3
M	2011	Jan	86,4	86,5	85,8	68,2	79,2	100,1	84,9	91,9	110,0	108,7
		Feb	90,2	89,8	92,3	88,6	83,2	103,5	97,1	86,3	109,9	94,5
		Mar	102,2	102,8	99,6	92,1	90,5	116,4	104,4	112,9	107,9	104,0
		Apr	100,5	102,1	93,1	100,5	94,6	109,6	138,8	106,1	119,0	101,0
		May	99,6	100,4	96,0	99,4	107,0	119,0	150,9	93,4	102,2	117,3
		Jun	103,2	103,4	102,4	100,7	107,7	119,9	144,4	104,1	106,0	121,8
		Jul	96,6	97,1	94,3	103,8	104,5	109,2	94,2	91,1	116,1	117,5
		Aug	102,8	105,9	88,2	102,5	112,1	90,6	134,1	107,8	107,8	112,4
		Sep	106,1	107,1	101,3	106,6	107,0	81,4	129,5	110,9	107,5	106,2
		Oct	93,3	92,0	99,4	112,3	115,0	90,1	125,3	70,5	63,5	115,5
		Nov	104,0	104,9	100,0	110,0	114,6	118,1	115,4	101,7	117,1	107,3
		Dec	104,7	107,1	93,9	101,9	98,7	123,3	128,9	129,7	133,8	113,1
	2012	Jan	83,6	85,1	76,6	83,9	93,3	91,6	109,5	73,8	109,2	115,4
		Feb	81,1	81,0	81,2	102,8	99,8	90,6	124,9	45,3	79,2	100,0
		Mar	96,0	97,6	88,5	108,9	92,6	123,7	116,5	84,8	106,8	107,9
		Apr	90,4	92,4	81,0	113,1	95,8	93,6	112,2	76,3	119,2	109,0
		May	102,4	104,2	94,0	123,9	115,5	101,9	134,3	87,8	125,3	109,8
		Jun	109,0	111,2	98,4	131,4	113,5	97,7	135,8	109,0	131,8	95,8
		Jul	104,1	107,2	89,7	127,4	107,9	98,1	121,6	101,7	110,9	94,4
		Aug	104,9	108,5	88,3	128,8	104,5	44,2	142,7	105,7	122,2	103,7
Sep	98,4	100,5	88,9	129,0	88,8	31,8	109,5	90,8	114,7	89,8		
Oct	85,7	92,9	52,0	87,5	91,4	39,3	117,0	82,8	121,7	80,5		
Nov	100,1	107,0	68,0	116,9	113,2	90,5	127,7	104,6	122,9	98,1		
Dec	96,8	101,7	74,0	119,5	85,8	99,3	118,6	99,6	121,9	99,3		

¹ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

² PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

³ Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

MINING

7.1.1 Actual indices (concluded)

2010=100

Year and month		Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶	
		11	12	13	14	
		FMP27000	FMP21000	FMP28888	FMP28999	
		3,1	23,7	1,6	3,2	
A	2011	79,4	97,8	98,5	95,3	
	2012	79,0	100,9	104,1	83,4	
M	2011	Jan	71,3	89,9	65,4	95,4
		Feb	74,9	92,0	93,4	93,1
		Mar	68,1	102,9	103,9	100,9
		Apr	79,7	96,9	87,7	96,8
		May	90,0	98,5	98,6	99,7
		Jun	77,4	97,1	103,2	109,7
		Jul	108,5	93,1	101,2	94,4
		Aug	77,0	105,2	109,8	104,0
		Sep	92,6	103,6	116,2	101,9
		Oct	97,3	95,7	114,7	67,8
		Nov	75,4	104,9	116,5	94,3
		Dec	41,0	94,3	71,4	85,0
	2012	Jan	53,2	92,9	74,5	80,0
		Feb	66,8	94,8	100,7	79,4
		Mar	59,2	104,2	107,9	83,4
		Apr	58,2	94,7	96,7	81,0
		May	79,8	105,5	117,1	90,7
		Jun	81,8	105,2	109,2	88,1
		Jul	87,9	105,3	111,3	83,6
		Aug	79,1	104,8	108,7	81,6
		Sep	91,7	99,8	101,4	87,7
		Oct	85,1	106,0	109,6	86,9
		Nov	87,8	105,8	116,3	80,1
		Dec	116,8	92,1	95,2	78,7

⁴ Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

⁵ Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

⁶ Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

MINING

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³
			Gold included	Gold excluded								
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
			FMS20000	FMS20001	FMS24000	FMS23010	FMS23020	FMS23021	FMS23022	FMS23023	FMS23029	FMS23999
			100,0	82,3	17,7	14,4	2,2	1,4	3,6	24,6	2,0	2,5
M	2011	Jan	99,7	99,5	100,6	74,0	94,7	106,1	98,9	112,7	109,1	107,2
		Feb	102,5	103,3	98,9	93,6	94,5	112,5	108,9	114,1	114,0	104,4
		Mar	102,3	102,9	99,8	94,7	100,3	109,3	113,0	112,7	105,7	101,6
		Apr	107,3	108,8	100,5	107,3	97,9	110,5	152,4	115,0	118,9	105,1
		May	99,6	100,7	94,7	98,1	100,0	111,0	141,9	101,2	99,4	112,3
		Jun	97,6	98,1	95,4	95,3	100,1	109,0	128,9	95,9	103,2	119,9
		Jul	94,0	93,8	95,1	100,8	97,8	108,4	96,1	90,3	118,4	113,2
		Aug	97,2	100,2	83,0	100,7	104,5	102,6	120,2	99,8	102,7	111,0
		Sep	99,1	100,1	94,4	105,7	98,7	91,7	128,7	96,4	113,4	108,6
		Oct	91,4	90,3	96,4	106,9	106,2	97,9	124,4	75,4	66,0	111,1
		Nov	98,9	99,4	96,6	109,7	107,2	105,2	108,0	90,3	117,6	110,1
		Dec	101,8	103,7	92,9	97,4	109,4	113,3	122,8	108,9	135,2	114,6
	2012	Jan	95,7	96,9	90,0	91,4	111,8	97,2	127,6	89,4	106,7	113,1
		Feb	90,3	90,9	87,3	108,8	113,9	97,6	140,0	60,3	80,8	110,1
		Mar	96,1	97,6	88,8	111,9	102,6	116,3	126,6	84,2	104,4	105,9
		Apr	96,4	98,3	87,6	120,5	99,9	94,7	123,0	82,7	118,1	113,0
		May	102,5	104,6	92,5	121,9	107,5	94,4	124,9	96,1	123,6	104,7
		Jun	103,2	105,7	91,5	124,7	104,8	89,2	120,9	100,8	127,6	94,7
		Jul	101,4	103,8	90,3	123,8	101,3	97,6	124,6	100,7	113,5	91,0
		Aug	98,9	102,3	82,9	126,9	97,7	50,6	127,5	97,0	117,6	102,7
		Sep	92,6	94,6	83,2	128,1	82,6	36,0	110,3	79,3	120,7	91,9
		Oct	84,5	91,8	50,4	83,3	84,6	42,6	116,1	88,9	126,4	77,4
		Nov	94,6	100,8	65,6	115,6	105,3	80,4	119,1	92,2	123,0	100,9
		Dec	95,7	100,5	73,1	114,6	94,0	90,6	113,7	84,1	124,3	100,5

¹ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

² PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

³ Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

MINING

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)

2010=100

Year and month			Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶
			25	26	27	28
			FMS27000	FMS21000	FMS28888	FMS28999
			3,1	23,7	1,6	3,2
M	2011	Jan	100,5	100,3	90,6	100,4
		Feb	82,6	99,9	97,3	99,8
		Mar	76,8	100,2	98,0	98,8
		Apr	88,1	102,4	94,1	97,4
		May	85,4	96,4	92,5	100,7
		Jun	71,6	95,9	99,9	106,7
		Jul	94,0	87,7	94,1	90,2
		Aug	70,6	99,0	101,2	100,0
		Sep	73,3	99,0	102,5	94,9
		Oct	88,8	91,0	104,1	66,1
		Nov	73,7	100,5	105,8	98,0
		Dec	49,7	103,6	97,5	90,8
	2012	Jan	74,8	103,4	104,0	84,8
		Feb	72,8	102,7	104,9	84,6
		Mar	67,1	101,4	101,7	81,7
		Apr	65,0	100,1	103,8	81,6
		May	75,3	103,7	109,5	91,8
		Jun	75,6	103,9	105,4	85,1
		Jul	75,1	99,6	104,1	80,4
		Aug	72,9	98,7	100,2	78,5
		Sep	72,8	95,5	89,0	81,5
		Oct	78,5	100,8	99,9	84,4
		Nov	86,4	100,9	105,3	83,5
		Dec	140,4	101,2	130,8	84,2

⁴ Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

⁵ Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

⁶ Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

MINING

7.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1 t = 1 000 kg).

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales

Year and month			Total mining		Gold	Gold	Nickel	Nickel	Iron ore	Iron ore
			Gold included	Gold excluded						
			Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Production (Tons)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)
			29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
A	2010		300 292,5	247 199,2	188 701,0	53 093,2	39 962,0	5 984,9	58 709,4	43 418,6
	2011		370 831,4	301 939,9	180 238,0	68 891,4	43 320,0	6 402,2	58 056,7	62 651,8
M	2011	Jan	25 367,7	21 458,1	13 499,0	3 909,6	3 664,0	545,7	3 334,6	4 715,5
		Feb	27 544,0	23 117,5	14 510,0	4 426,5	3 660,0	558,2	4 335,4	4 036,3
		Mar	31 486,9	26 285,5	15 670,0	5 201,4	3 594,0	815,5	4 507,1	5 567,3
		Apr	27 388,9	22 738,5	14 643,0	4 650,3	3 962,0	554,9	4 919,1	4 995,0
		May	27 851,9	23 117,7	15 097,0	4 734,2	3 405,0	440,3	4 864,3	4 907,7
		Jun	33 949,7	28 594,3	16 097,0	5 355,4	3 529,0	612,9	4 924,8	6 444,6
		Jul	27 910,5	22 530,3	14 821,0	5 380,2	3 866,0	342,1	5 076,5	5 716,0
		Aug	30 304,5	24 820,5	13 865,0	5 484,0	3 590,0	476,6	5 015,2	3 585,5
		Sep	35 735,9	27 953,2	15 925,0	7 782,7	3 580,0	367,1	5 212,8	6 205,4
		Oct	33 429,6	26 535,2	15 630,0	6 894,4	2 115,0	549,6	5 496,2	5 518,7
		Nov	35 304,5	27 252,7	15 723,0	8 051,8	3 900,0	585,7	5 383,2	5 396,1
		Dec	34 557,3	27 536,4	14 758,0	7 020,9	4 455,0	553,6	4 987,5	5 563,7
	2012	Jan	28 825,3	23 552,2	12 042,0	5 273,1	3 635,0	511,1	4 105,2	5 302,4
		Feb	30 010,7	23 280,7	12 763,0	6 730,0	2 639,0	535,8	5 027,1	4 516,8
		Mar	31 785,6	25 527,9	13 920,0	6 257,7	3 556,0	441,5	5 327,0	5 782,2
		Apr	27 405,5	21 770,9	12 744,0	5 634,5	3 970,0	364,6	5 531,2	5 670,9
		May	32 283,4	24 983,2	14 781,0	7 300,2	4 174,0	693,5	6 063,4	6 374,5
		Jun	34 876,8	27 233,4	15 474,0	7 643,4	4 389,0	707,5	6 426,1	6 564,6
		Jul	31 688,0	24 879,4	14 108,0	6 808,6	3 694,0	435,1	6 231,5	5 595,6
Aug	32 042,0	24 695,7	13 880,0	7 346,3	4 071,0	536,9	6 299,6	4 080,3		
Sep	31 123,6	24 505,0	13 985,0	6 618,6	3 819,0	558,2	6 309,8	5 125,6		
Oct	28 860,9	23 836,9	8 180,0	5 024,0	4 054,0	593,2	4 281,3	4 967,9		
Nov	29 811,1	23 624,6	10 688,0	6 186,5	4 092,0	618,4	5 719,6	3 758,0		

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month			Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Copper	Copper	Manganese ore	Manganese ore	PGMs	PGMs
			Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)
			37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
A	2010		10 871,2	9 196,0	6 618,8	83,4	4 369,4	7 171,6	10 660,5	287 305,0	73 786,9
	2011		10 997,7	9 393,1	8 752,8	89,3	5 432,8	8 651,8	9 895,2	288 851,0	83 853,2
M	2011	Jan	717,9	724,8	509,8	7,0	335,8	507,1	757,1	22 004,0	6 606,2
		Feb	753,6	823,5	720,8	7,2	457,0	580,3	905,2	20 662,0	7 087,3
		Mar	819,5	877,8	832,2	8,1	589,9	623,7	657,9	27 035,0	7 259,3
		Apr	857,0	775,9	711,2	7,6	340,5	829,3	873,8	25 414,0	5 807,0
		May	969,6	803,4	723,9	8,3	481,7	901,6	775,8	22 370,0	7 000,0
		Jun	975,4	783,5	764,9	8,4	578,8	863,0	779,3	24 917,0	8 829,9
		Jul	946,5	830,1	815,1	7,6	425,9	563,0	527,5	21 800,0	5 594,0
		Aug	1 015,2	706,0	637,1	6,3	418,6	801,4	946,0	25 812,0	6 974,5
		Sep	969,5	801,9	805,5	5,7	459,6	774,0	1 016,0	26 545,0	7 957,7
		Oct	1 041,4	810,0	846,7	6,3	519,6	748,8	856,8	16 889,0	5 981,4
		Nov	1 038,1	685,3	699,7	8,2	428,9	689,4	597,1	24 351,0	6 741,6
		Dec	894,0	770,9	685,9	8,6	396,5	770,2	1 202,7	31 052,0	8 014,3
	2012	Jan	844,9	652,0	561,0	6,4	363,0	654,6	533,8	17 665,0	5 158,9
		Feb	904,0	809,8	675,5	6,3	517,6	746,3	812,5	10 856,0	5 283,2
		Mar	838,9	620,7	560,9	8,6	586,8	696,3	722,7	20 298,0	5 548,0
		Apr	867,8	766,9	666,3	6,5	476,8	670,7	780,8	18 273,0	3 638,9
		May	1 046,5	767,4	727,2	7,1	393,5	802,5	906,2	21 013,0	5 134,1
		Jun	1 028,2	776,7	748,1	6,8	513,5	811,6	924,9	26 107,0	6 396,7
		Jul	977,3	648,3	636,4	6,8	461,4	726,9	835,8	24 359,0	5 850,2
Aug	946,8	783,8	701,3	3,1	349,1	852,6	1 310,2	25 316,0	6 821,7		
Sep	804,1	620,2	584,0	2,2	263,3	654,3	931,7	21 734,0	6 574,4		
Oct	827,7	603,3	485,0	2,7	332,6	699,2	741,1	19 835,0	5 657,5		
Nov	1 025,5	937,8	747,5	6,3	475,5	763,1	1 005,8	25 045,0	5 934,7		

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month			Silver	Silver	Other metallic minerals ¹	Other metallic minerals ¹	Diamonds		Coal	Coal	Coal
			Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Total	Non-alluvial	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)
							Production (1000 carats)	Production (1000 carats)			
			46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
A	2010		79 314,0	386,1	2 939,0	7 148,2	8 871,0	8 510,8	257 205,7	253 136,0	71 179,6
	2011		73 179,0	612,0	3 113,3	10 522,3	7 047,0	6 817,6	251 609,0	246 873,6	87 929,6
M	2011	Jan	6 505,0	8,6	254,0	560,3	527,0	507,7	19 265,2	19 249,6	6 093,0
		Feb	6 587,0	44,5	206,8	591,7	554,0	538,3	19 711,3	18 580,9	6 482,7
		Mar	6 275,0	96,6	226,3	616,0	503,7	485,1	22 046,9	21 412,2	7 434,6
		Apr	6 109,0	15,7	239,9	418,0	588,9	572,7	20 775,6	19 679,1	6 762,3
		May	8 184,0	42,9	265,1	1 022,5	665,3	647,3	21 107,9	19 042,8	5 891,0
		Jun	8 206,0	115,9	304,7	1 050,7	572,5	553,4	20 805,9	20 060,1	6 729,0
		Jul	5 150,0	49,0	290,2	899,4	802,0	783,9	19 949,0	19 175,3	6 652,3
		Aug	5 514,0	55,1	260,0	706,7	568,9	550,6	22 548,8	22 225,5	8 488,9
		Sep	4 387,0	64,5	256,0	1 087,1	684,7	664,9	22 208,6	21 029,4	7 638,0
		Oct	4 074,0	34,4	269,1	1 148,1	719,4	695,6	20 502,1	22 353,3	8 813,6
		Nov	5 547,0	38,0	275,9	1 670,6	557,2	530,4	22 480,3	22 554,6	8 463,6
		Dec	6 641,0	46,8	265,3	751,2	303,4	287,7	20 207,4	21 510,8	8 480,6
	2012	Jan	7 049,0	50,2	263,4	693,3	393,5	377,3	19 916,0	21 178,3	8 136,6
		Feb	4 768,0	56,0	211,7	722,0	493,5	478,8	20 313,3	20 305,4	7 884,3
		Mar	5 930,0	55,1	270,5	824,3	437,4	421,5	22 341,7	22 251,1	8 417,8
		Apr	5 708,0	30,3	228,9	650,2	430,1	413,6	20 297,2	21 036,9	7 759,7
		May	6 338,0	14,1	201,7	890,4	589,9	569,7	22 607,7	20 861,9	7 118,7
		Jun	4 913,0	80,5	239,8	985,8	604,9	587,0	22 541,9	21 903,2	8 020,3
		Jul	4 682,0	42,4	202,3	950,8	649,6	634,5	22 559,0	23 215,5	8 461,3
Aug	6 399,0	17,0	213,5	705,7	584,7	572,1	22 462,6	23 086,2	8 278,5		
Sep	7 393,0	84,7	199,6	679,1	677,6	664,4	21 386,0	20 511,8	7 299,4		
Oct	4 489,0	46,2	181,2	700,3	629,1	614,8	22 717,1	22 380,7	7 997,4		
Nov	4 156,0	12,8	185,8	384,2	649,2	634,9	22 681,5	22 711,5	8 364,9		

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

¹ Silver is excluded.

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month			Building materials						
			Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Granite or norite	Granite or norite	Other	Other
			Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)
			55	56	57	58	59	60	61
A	2010		22 479,9	19 235,7	2 284,4	346,1	340,0	60 766,9	4 313,9
	2011		21 629,9	18 519,9	2 607,3	334,1	381,1	61 613,7	4 671,3
M	2011	Jan	1 481,6	1 344,8	170,4	13,6	11,6	3 392,4	238,4
		Feb	1 254,2	1 158,3	189,2	25,7	22,9	5 076,3	371,9
		Mar	1 504,4	1 524,8	226,2	29,9	32,5	5 458,6	403,8
		Apr	1 718,0	1 479,2	204,7	26,2	24,7	4 547,9	345,3
		May	1 849,1	1 584,6	223,8	28,0	30,4	5 188,5	370,0
		Jun	2 002,3	1 542,9	220,8	34,2	35,5	5 268,4	411,6
		Jul	2 013,9	1 684,1	210,0	31,5	36,1	5 239,0	381,2
		Aug	2 149,2	1 683,4	211,4	35,0	39,9	5 724,6	483,1
		Sep	1 955,3	1 695,9	225,8	34,0	43,3	6 059,7	467,8
		Oct	1 883,2	1 620,1	226,5	33,7	47,4	5 963,5	428,7
		Nov	2 126,6	1 783,6	301,0	20,3	24,7	6 175,9	493,6
		Dec	1 692,1	1 418,2	197,5	22,0	32,1	3 518,9	275,9
	2012	Jan	1 557,0	1 551,5	201,3	12,7	17,3	3 867,7	308,4
		Feb	1 825,5	1 336,5	177,2	15,8	25,4	5 537,2	430,2
		Mar	1 558,3	1 390,0	207,5	24,4	35,9	5 739,7	493,5
		Apr	1 865,7	1 587,6	206,3	15,4	26,2	5 118,7	412,2
		May	1 931,1	1 575,0	220,4	42,4	62,9	5 962,9	475,3
		Jun	1 908,8	1 650,0	228,5	24,1	39,5	5 732,3	450,6
		Jul	1 839,4	1 512,0	213,5	25,1	40,0	5 843,3	502,9
		Aug	1 945,8	1 653,2	230,6	24,5	37,1	5 686,1	434,9
	Sep	1 860,5	1 662,7	222,7	21,4	31,8	5 342,7	420,7	
	Oct	1 885,8	1 578,2	222,5	16,5	26,9	5 938,6	448,4	
	Nov	1 847,0	1 638,4	238,4	30,6	40,0	6 058,4	472,3	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (concluded)

Year and month			Salt	Salt	Salt	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Other non-metallic minerals ²
			Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)
			62	63	64	65	66	67	68
A	2010		394,5	423,1	126,4	156,9	196,4	329,3	16 252,7
	2011		379,7	439,7	139,8	195,6	194,0	481,2	17 607,6
M	2011	Jan	23,9	26,2	7,5	9,1	9,5	16,4	881,8
		Feb	24,2	32,7	9,1	4,8	18,2	34,5	1 606,2
		Mar	41,0	34,5	10,7	8,1	9,3	19,0	1 724,1
		Apr	28,7	32,7	11,4	18,6	1,5	3,2	1 670,6
		May	29,2	35,9	11,0	21,5	9,8	20,0	1 176,7
		Jun	27,4	37,0	12,9	21,4	22,1	52,0	1 955,6
		Jul	32,3	42,1	12,1	23,8	15,0	36,1	833,5
		Aug	36,2	37,8	10,7	21,2	29,6	70,6	1 715,9
		Sep	35,7	40,3	15,1	20,6	26,9	65,1	1 535,2
		Oct	38,7	48,0	14,1	18,0	15,2	46,7	1 503,0
		Nov	38,4	44,2	15,2	14,1	20,6	74,7	1 722,2
		Dec	24,0	28,3	10,0	14,4	16,3	42,9	1 282,8
		2012	Jan	27,5	31,3	8,2	12,6	7,5	32,3	1 674,2
	Feb		25,2	39,1	12,9	11,6	24,1	70,2	1 561,0
	Mar		33,8	38,6	13,0	15,3	8,9	28,6	1 810,2
	Apr		31,9	33,7	11,6	15,8	29,0	101,9	974,1
	May		39,5	45,0	13,0	17,2	14,4	44,9	1 914,5
	Jun		32,3	41,3	14,9	13,8	24,2	91,4	1 466,5
		Jul	31,2	46,1	13,0	15,7	6,7	19,1	821,8
	Aug	44,7	46,9	16,1	15,0	25,4	100,1	1 076,1	
	Sep	34,3	38,0	13,4	11,2	14,7	52,7	1 663,3	
	Oct	36,1	47,9	13,4	12,2	8,3	26,6	1 577,6	
	Nov	38,7	50,8	17,7	13,4	8,8	38,5	1 516,0	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

² Salt and fluorspar are excluded.

8.1	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production	8.1
8.1.1	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Food and beverages	8.1
8.1.2	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	8.3
8.1.3	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.5
8.1.4	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.7
8.1.5	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.9
8.1.6	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.11
8.1.7	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.13
8.2	Value of sales	8.15
8.2.1	Value of sales: Food and beverages	8.15
8.2.2	Value of sales: Textile, clothing, leather and footwear	8.17
8.2.3	Value of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.19
8.2.4	Value of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.21
8.2.5	Value of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.23
8.2.6	Value of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.25
8.2.7	Value of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.27
8.3	Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises	8.29
8.3.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	8.29

MANUFACTURING

8.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in April 2010. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data from the large sample survey of manufacturing, 2005 as from January 2005. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The indices are presented here at reference year 2005=100. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

8.1.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Food and beverages

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			1	2	3	4	5	6
			MPI30999	MPI30100	MPI30200	MPI30300	MPI30400	MPI30500
			15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8
A	2011		119,2	120,2	118,1	109,3	115,8	123,0
	2012		121,7	121,9	121,6	116,2	113,7	128,3
M	2011	Jan	98,0	97,7	111,7	94,1	83,4	108,1
		Feb	106,8	110,2	109,8	98,9	93,1	117,0
		Mar	118,0	127,7	116,7	119,4	102,8	127,0
		Apr	103,6	112,3	111,8	97,8	100,1	103,7
		May	111,2	117,8	104,6	104,3	119,0	105,1
		Jun	114,4	119,8	101,7	109,2	128,3	104,4
		Jul	110,3	119,0	108,8	105,7	119,2	101,9
		Aug	127,4	125,7	116,4	115,8	140,6	120,6
		Sep	130,4	124,0	128,8	115,9	133,1	132,1
		Oct	136,1	125,0	136,5	117,7	138,2	139,6
		Nov	138,1	132,7	136,5	120,7	127,5	150,0
		Dec	136,5	130,3	133,5	112,0	103,8	166,3
	2012	Jan	103,9	100,1	121,0	106,5	83,8	118,0
		Feb	116,2	113,6	120,7	100,7	97,5	132,4
		Mar	113,8	129,6	119,3	113,9	94,8	123,4
		Apr	107,9	115,8	111,0	105,2	109,0	104,9
		May	124,4	132,7	114,3	116,4	138,0	114,0
		Jun	117,1	122,4	113,5	116,8	127,6	108,2
		Jul	120,0	119,3	113,9	118,6	134,6	109,9
		Aug	128,3	124,9	123,6	125,0	132,3	127,2
Sep	122,2	122,4	122,0	122,9	112,8	129,2		
Oct	133,1	130,9	136,3	124,1	119,6	144,6		
Nov	137,2	130,2	134,4	128,0	120,9	152,9		
Dec	135,8	120,6	129,0	116,5	93,8	174,8		

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			7	8	9	10	11	12
			MPS30999	MPS30100	MPS30200	MPS30300	MPS30400	MPS30500
			15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8
M	2011	Jan	116,9	116,1	112,7	104,5	116,9	119,1
		Feb	117,7	116,6	115,8	109,2	116,8	119,9
		Mar	118,0	117,6	117,8	109,7	117,0	119,9
		Apr	116,7	118,0	120,8	106,8	112,3	120,6
		May	114,1	117,8	114,6	105,6	111,0	116,5
		Jun	116,8	119,1	111,3	106,8	115,2	119,3
		Jul	114,1	121,3	116,4	104,8	107,9	117,8
		Aug	125,1	125,0	116,4	114,2	120,9	130,6
		Sep	123,3	121,9	123,3	110,9	120,9	126,9
		Oct	122,1	122,3	120,8	112,5	117,8	126,6
		Nov	122,3	122,7	124,3	112,8	115,1	128,6
		Dec	120,8	120,9	120,1	111,9	116,8	125,0
	2012	Jan	123,8	119,6	122,5	118,8	117,9	130,1
		Feb	127,9	121,1	127,1	111,5	122,4	136,1
		Mar	113,4	119,5	120,4	104,3	108,1	116,1
		Apr	122,1	122,1	120,0	115,4	122,3	123,0
		May	127,5	133,4	125,4	117,9	128,8	126,4
		Jun	120,2	122,0	124,5	114,6	114,7	124,1
		Jul	124,2	121,3	121,9	117,9	121,2	128,2
		Aug	126,3	123,6	123,3	122,7	113,5	137,6
		Sep	115,6	120,3	116,5	117,3	102,7	123,7
		Oct	120,1	128,2	120,9	118,4	102,5	131,4
		Nov	121,0	120,0	121,9	119,5	109,1	130,5
		Dec	118,5	111,8	116,4	117,1	105,1	131,0

MANUFACTURING

8.1.2 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19
			MPI31999	MPI31100	MPI31200	MPI31300	MPI31400	MPI31600	MPI31700
			4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4
A	2011		81,9	60,5	72,7	90,2	83,2	95,0	106,2
	2012		81,9	58,0	69,6	73,8	85,9	98,2	104,5
M	2011	Jan	59,4	47,2	55,4	70,7	56,8	79,3	66,9
		Feb	80,4	64,8	78,3	104,3	75,8	101,2	93,2
		Mar	88,3	75,7	74,5	122,6	87,1	102,8	110,4
		Apr	78,6	54,8	64,8	111,9	82,7	91,9	93,5
		May	81,5	61,5	69,5	106,9	82,8	94,2	104,6
		Jun	81,3	62,4	74,0	95,3	80,5	96,7	102,8
		Jul	82,7	60,6	73,2	83,3	83,6	92,1	119,1
		Aug	84,8	61,0	74,6	75,7	89,8	88,7	116,3
		Sep	88,1	60,4	82,5	77,4	88,9	95,8	132,7
		Oct	93,8	63,7	86,0	90,8	98,0	103,9	123,2
		Nov	99,4	69,0	88,2	83,0	102,1	117,3	137,3
		Dec	63,9	44,7	51,8	60,1	69,9	75,5	74,6
	2012	Jan	59,7	47,5	63,0	65,8	52,4	85,8	67,2
		Feb	84,3	71,4	74,5	88,5	79,8	108,2	111,8
		Mar	85,8	61,6	73,3	97,9	87,1	104,8	112,1
		Apr	78,9	59,8	63,0	76,7	84,0	91,7	99,5
		May	81,3	59,7	69,8	75,3	80,6	107,6	106,9
		Jun	80,0	50,6	75,9	69,4	83,0	100,5	93,7
		Jul	83,4	56,2	69,2	71,2	92,0	90,4	107,8
		Aug	84,7	61,2	71,6	68,6	89,9	92,4	118,8
Sep	84,7	58,3	69,1	65,2	92,3	93,5	115,6		
Oct	95,5	66,2	75,6	72,8	104,8	106,4	130,4		
Nov	100,5	65,4	78,0	83,5	114,0	113,3	123,5		
Dec	63,4	38,4	51,7	50,5	70,4	84,1	67,0		

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			MPS31999	MPS31100	MPS31200	MPS31300	MPS31400	MPS31600	MPS31700
			4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4
M	2011	Jan	80,1	62,1	71,4	98,3	80,1	91,3	104,6
		Feb	80,2	57,7	74,1	96,2	79,5	94,7	105,5
		Mar	83,4	67,5	71,6	100,3	83,6	97,2	107,0
		Apr	80,8	58,5	69,3	99,5	83,4	93,8	101,5
		May	80,9	57,8	70,0	91,8	84,5	90,6	104,6
		Jun	82,8	60,7	73,9	93,6	84,3	92,2	111,3
		Jul	81,9	59,8	72,7	87,1	83,1	93,2	111,9
		Aug	83,5	59,9	72,1	83,5	88,3	93,4	106,2
		Sep	84,5	59,9	80,7	84,4	83,0	100,7	114,7
		Oct	80,2	57,8	74,0	82,4	82,2	97,9	91,8
		Nov	82,3	61,2	73,7	79,6	81,1	102,9	110,8
		Dec	80,8	63,9	67,1	82,4	84,7	88,6	105,7
	2012	Jan	80,1	62,5	80,7	91,1	73,7	99,7	105,2
		Feb	84,5	63,7	70,3	81,2	84,2	100,9	127,2
		Mar	81,2	54,9	70,4	79,0	83,5	99,2	108,1
		Apr	81,5	63,7	67,7	67,8	85,0	93,9	108,2
		May	80,9	56,4	70,5	64,8	82,4	103,1	107,0
		Jun	81,4	49,2	75,9	68,5	86,6	95,7	101,8
		Jul	82,6	55,5	68,5	74,8	91,4	91,5	101,3
		Aug	83,5	60,2	69,5	76,0	88,2	97,7	108,5
		Sep	81,1	57,7	67,4	71,5	86,2	98,5	99,9
		Oct	81,7	60,3	65,2	66,3	88,0	100,6	97,2
		Nov	82,8	57,8	65,0	80,1	90,4	99,0	99,2
		Dec	79,8	54,7	67,0	69,0	85,5	98,3	95,1

MANUFACTURING

8.1.3 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			27	28	29	30	31	32
			MPI32999	MPI32100	MPI32200	MPI32300	MPI32400	MPI32500
			10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5
A	2011		97,7	87,0	88,5	110,9	87,0	93,0
	2012		100,0	90,3	88,7	111,9	93,2	95,2
M	2011	Jan	86,5	75,0	76,3	98,1	75,4	85,5
		Feb	94,9	83,0	84,5	104,3	81,7	99,0
		Mar	102,0	94,9	90,3	120,1	88,2	92,4
		Apr	84,6	73,2	77,8	99,6	77,5	73,3
		May	94,9	87,1	90,2	104,4	83,8	93,0
		Jun	95,4	90,2	91,0	111,5	80,7	85,2
		Jul	90,8	90,1	85,6	98,2	82,7	88,3
		Aug	93,1	92,1	89,5	102,9	79,9	89,8
		Sep	107,0	94,9	95,0	129,9	83,8	98,8
		Oct	105,2	89,9	100,6	119,0	88,6	103,1
		Nov	119,7	98,7	106,0	127,3	112,6	126,3
		Dec	98,3	75,4	74,6	116,0	108,5	81,7
	2012	Jan	91,3	80,2	73,9	103,1	91,1	85,4
		Feb	96,1	91,9	81,9	107,2	89,9	91,9
		Mar	100,8	93,6	92,0	113,4	81,1	102,6
		Apr	83,7	84,8	77,9	99,8	74,8	68,1
		May	95,0	93,0	88,5	109,3	75,9	91,2
		Jun	97,4	88,8	87,3	117,6	81,6	85,8
		Jul	93,9	95,1	93,0	106,1	77,0	87,7
		Aug	103,2	95,3	95,5	110,5	90,4	107,7
		Sep	108,2	90,0	91,2	117,8	106,8	108,4
		Oct	116,3	98,9	101,4	115,2	139,3	113,4
		Nov	120,9	101,7	106,6	129,9	122,5	118,6
		Dec	92,8	70,8	74,6	112,4	87,5	82,0

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			33	34	35	36	37	38
			MPS32999	MPS32100	MPS32200	MPS32300	MPS32400	MPS32500
			10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5
M	2011	Jan	98,1	85,1	90,7	109,8	81,4	99,8
		Feb	97,9	82,0	89,4	111,0	82,7	98,1
		Mar	98,9	88,1	87,5	116,7	84,4	91,2
		Apr	94,8	78,6	86,3	109,9	86,0	87,0
		May	95,6	86,1	89,8	105,9	84,9	93,5
		Jun	95,9	91,4	89,8	106,9	84,1	92,1
		Jul	92,3	84,2	84,2	101,0	86,1	90,0
		Aug	92,6	87,8	85,9	102,9	83,7	88,3
		Sep	100,1	92,3	88,5	121,1	79,3	91,7
		Oct	95,8	81,1	89,9	111,7	81,7	88,9
		Nov	104,0	91,0	89,6	117,2	94,7	101,8
		Dec	105,4	99,4	89,6	115,0	114,7	93,3
	2012	Jan	102,9	90,6	87,4	115,2	97,7	99,0
		Feb	99,1	91,0	86,7	114,0	91,0	90,6
		Mar	97,8	86,9	89,1	110,0	77,7	101,4
		Apr	94,1	91,0	86,9	110,7	83,0	81,3
		May	95,9	91,9	88,2	111,3	76,9	91,6
		Jun	97,9	90,2	86,7	112,6	85,3	92,6
		Jul	95,4	89,1	91,3	109,2	80,3	89,4
		Aug	102,9	90,7	91,6	110,4	95,1	106,3
		Sep	101,1	87,5	85,0	109,9	100,8	100,0
		Oct	106,1	89,5	90,8	108,4	128,6	98,3
		Nov	105,1	93,8	89,9	119,4	102,9	95,5
		Dec	99,5	92,7	89,1	111,2	92,4	93,9

MANUFACTURING

8.1.4 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
		Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
		39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	
		MPI33999	MPI33209	MPI33400	MPI33500	MPI33700	MPI33800	MPI34999	MPI34100	MPI34200	
		22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8	
A	2011	113,0	88,7	131,9	121,6	96,7	146,9	96,6	116,4	91,7	
	2012	118,9	96,4	134,4	127,9	95,2	154,4	96,8	121,0	90,7	
M	2011	Jan	100,1	87,5	118,9	96,7	83,9	121,0	72,9	104,5	65,0
		Feb	108,7	86,7	125,2	117,4	98,1	136,7	86,6	119,2	78,4
		Mar	120,6	102,7	124,9	132,9	111,0	148,9	99,0	105,0	97,5
		Apr	109,2	97,0	122,4	110,2	82,7	133,0	85,0	104,4	80,2
		May	113,2	98,2	128,0	114,1	94,4	140,9	94,1	102,3	92,0
		Jun	115,7	96,5	131,5	121,5	93,9	145,7	99,6	110,4	96,9
		Jul	113,5	101,4	128,7	108,6	104,4	139,5	101,4	121,9	96,3
		Aug	116,7	92,0	136,5	123,0	95,6	156,2	105,3	117,7	102,2
		Sep	114,4	74,3	138,1	136,2	111,9	159,5	107,1	123,6	103,0
		Oct	117,3	73,1	147,4	135,4	103,7	175,1	110,2	130,9	105,0
		Nov	122,9	75,5	153,7	142,0	123,3	182,9	120,5	165,2	109,3
		Dec	103,7	79,2	127,0	121,4	57,3	123,5	77,9	91,7	74,5
	2012	Jan	101,6	82,9	126,9	101,4	89,1	123,4	81,5	108,1	74,8
		Feb	111,1	86,0	123,9	122,5	106,8	148,2	94,9	110,7	91,0
		Mar	118,0	93,5	132,6	126,5	111,0	156,4	93,7	107,9	90,1
		Apr	110,6	94,6	126,5	110,8	86,1	143,1	90,6	104,8	87,0
		May	118,9	95,9	132,0	127,4	105,9	157,0	100,4	107,1	98,7
		Jun	119,8	101,6	124,4	131,3	99,6	153,6	99,5	109,8	96,9
		Jul	122,0	104,6	129,1	132,4	97,9	153,1	101,9	126,9	95,7
		Aug	121,2	99,1	133,0	132,5	87,0	160,8	99,7	125,9	93,2
		Sep	121,7	95,5	135,0	135,7	97,3	162,9	97,8	139,4	87,4
		Oct	131,0	99,7	152,3	144,0	100,8	179,1	111,6	153,8	101,0
		Nov	137,3	101,1	163,9	153,8	99,6	187,9	109,1	144,5	100,2
		Dec	113,5	102,7	133,4	116,4	60,7	126,8	80,4	113,6	72,1

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
			MPS33999	MPS33209	MPS33400	MPS33500	MPS33700	MPS33800	MPS34999	MPS34100	MPS34200
			22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8
M	2011	Jan	112,4	91,4	130,6	117,0	95,2	144,7	91,0	118,8	84,1
		Feb	114,6	94,6	133,9	120,6	92,1	141,6	94,6	121,6	87,8
		Mar	117,6	102,5	129,1	121,7	98,3	144,4	97,0	116,6	92,1
		Apr	113,3	95,3	128,9	118,2	90,7	141,8	92,2	117,2	86,0
		May	112,7	93,4	129,7	117,6	90,9	143,3	94,2	114,0	89,2
		Jun	113,2	89,8	131,4	121,6	93,4	147,1	95,9	112,5	91,7
		Jul	107,9	90,1	124,8	108,4	99,3	137,6	95,8	119,9	89,8
		Aug	113,1	86,5	132,2	123,0	98,4	150,8	98,9	116,2	94,6
		Sep	112,8	80,4	133,6	128,3	105,4	152,3	98,7	113,7	95,0
		Oct	109,9	76,0	134,4	123,7	96,3	154,0	98,6	111,2	95,4
		Nov	112,0	80,4	133,2	124,4	108,7	153,1	104,7	132,6	97,7
		Dec	115,5	82,9	141,5	133,9	85,4	148,6	93,9	98,1	92,9
	2012	Jan	114,3	87,1	138,4	122,8	100,8	147,6	102,3	122,6	97,2
		Feb	116,8	93,2	132,3	125,7	100,1	153,8	104,5	113,7	102,2
		Mar	114,9	93,0	137,0	115,6	97,6	151,5	92,0	120,1	84,9
		Apr	114,9	92,9	133,2	119,1	94,7	152,9	98,6	118,1	93,8
		May	118,6	91,0	133,9	131,7	102,6	159,5	100,5	119,7	95,7
		Jun	117,1	94,1	124,4	131,3	99,2	155,5	95,5	111,7	91,4
		Jul	116,1	92,4	125,6	132,4	93,3	151,2	96,3	124,1	89,3
		Aug	117,5	93,3	128,6	132,4	90,2	155,4	93,6	123,9	86,0
		Sep	120,7	103,1	131,0	127,6	91,5	155,7	90,1	127,7	80,7
		Oct	124,0	103,8	139,2	132,0	93,4	157,3	99,8	130,8	92,0
		Nov	126,8	108,6	142,2	134,5	87,4	156,7	94,9	116,8	89,4
		Dec	126,0	108,4	147,8	128,3	90,5	152,8	96,3	121,7	90,0

MANUFACTURING

8.1.5 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
			MPI35999	MPI35100	MPI35200	MPI35400	MPI35500	MPI35600	MPI35700	MPI35800
			22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6
A	2011		91,8	78,4	109,2	89,9	112,0	72,7	95,1	101,4
	2012		91,5	73,8	97,6	91,4	120,5	77,1	100,5	112,5
M	2011	Jan	78,6	71,2	102,4	70,7	92,0	60,9	71,7	84,6
		Feb	88,2	80,6	100,3	95,9	104,3	63,7	86,5	97,2
		Mar	101,9	91,0	112,0	97,8	124,4	73,2	114,1	107,5
		Apr	90,4	94,1	107,7	81,6	101,5	62,9	75,6	87,2
		May	97,5	95,2	114,5	88,9	114,7	71,6	88,4	98,0
		Jun	93,3	77,3	107,4	94,8	117,9	77,5	96,3	103,9
		Jul	81,4	65,9	105,0	84,7	97,3	61,6	86,0	88,7
		Aug	91,5	62,2	118,8	98,6	120,0	78,0	100,4	114,2
		Sep	96,2	74,0	113,5	98,5	120,9	82,3	107,1	116,8
		Oct	101,4	82,2	115,1	96,0	126,6	88,9	112,6	121,9
		Nov	100,6	76,5	110,8	98,6	139,7	87,2	109,8	116,5
		Dec	80,6	70,8	102,5	72,8	84,6	64,3	93,2	80,5
	2012	Jan	81,6	77,3	104,0	73,3	94,6	55,8	74,0	94,3
		Feb	95,3	80,3	100,5	101,5	126,0	71,1	100,5	112,7
		Mar	100,3	81,7	100,1	107,3	123,7	84,3	122,6	119,1
		Apr	84,6	72,1	89,4	88,0	107,5	67,4	90,9	100,1
		May	90,8	72,8	87,9	92,1	124,0	80,9	99,8	117,3
		Jun	88,9	69,8	81,7	93,6	122,6	80,9	100,3	120,7
		Jul	89,1	63,9	93,6	90,6	126,1	80,2	103,2	113,3
		Aug	95,0	75,5	100,6	96,9	130,7	77,7	100,3	124,8
		Sep	93,6	82,5	98,1	87,1	122,8	80,5	92,9	105,6
		Oct	99,3	71,6	109,5	100,5	137,6	85,3	114,0	131,4
		Nov	102,3	75,0	108,9	97,0	144,5	88,8	120,7	127,9
		Dec	77,1	63,4	97,3	68,9	85,6	71,8	86,8	83,1

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
			MPS35999	MPS35100	MPS35200	MPS35400	MPS35500	MPS35600	MPS35700	MPS35800
			22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6
M	2011	Jan	89,4	74,8	107,8	91,1	113,2	70,8	87,7	98,6
		Feb	91,4	83,2	105,5	93,6	107,4	68,9	91,3	97,3
		Mar	94,8	85,6	108,1	92,8	115,3	71,6	96,2	99,7
		Apr	94,9	94,0	112,0	86,8	108,3	70,2	85,8	96,6
		May	95,2	88,2	113,8	86,4	111,8	72,4	94,0	97,6
		Jun	92,4	75,2	111,2	91,1	115,6	78,0	96,3	101,7
		Jul	81,0	70,3	103,3	81,0	90,2	59,8	86,2	88,5
		Aug	88,6	61,1	114,7	93,5	116,7	75,1	97,3	105,6
		Sep	92,6	72,4	111,2	94,3	117,9	76,3	98,8	111,4
		Oct	92,8	76,7	108,2	88,5	114,4	79,7	99,2	107,3
		Nov	93,2	78,0	106,6	87,7	117,6	75,6	102,2	102,2
		Dec	94,9	82,2	107,5	93,8	116,4	71,2	102,3	110,6
	2012	Jan	92,6	80,8	109,3	94,2	116,3	65,0	91,6	109,9
		Feb	98,2	81,8	105,6	98,3	129,4	77,1	106,3	112,8
		Mar	92,8	76,2	96,7	101,0	114,6	82,4	102,8	110,5
		Apr	89,8	71,9	93,0	93,8	115,3	75,6	103,9	111,1
		May	88,9	67,2	87,7	90,3	120,4	81,6	105,4	117,0
		Jun	88,0	68,2	84,6	90,1	120,5	81,2	99,9	117,4
		Jul	88,7	69,0	92,2	87,1	117,2	77,8	103,7	113,1
		Aug	92,2	74,5	97,0	91,5	126,6	75,0	97,9	115,2
		Sep	90,3	81,1	96,0	83,3	119,9	74,6	85,4	100,7
		Oct	90,8	66,8	102,9	92,8	124,8	76,6	100,6	115,8
		Nov	94,6	76,0	104,8	86,5	121,3	77,0	112,2	112,7
		Dec	91,1	73,7	102,2	88,3	118,0	79,6	95,4	113,9

MANUFACTURING

8.1.6 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment				
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment		
	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82		
	MPI36999	MPI36100	MPI36200	MPI36300	MPI36400	MPI36500	MPI36600	MPI37999	MPI37200	MPI37400		
	2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7		
A 2011	130,0	113,4	123,7	80,8	124,9	134,5	157,5	105,9	104,2	107,0		
2012	127,8	127,4	118,6	78,4	126,6	133,4	145,4	111,3	120,3	105,6		
M 2011	Jan	106,9	90,4	87,8	47,5	114,7	79,9	151,7	71,8	61,8	78,2	
	Feb	132,0	102,3	112,0	76,2	137,7	133,0	181,2	108,8	119,9	101,7	
	Mar	144,7	113,5	137,3	92,2	143,2	145,9	183,7	99,6	93,8	103,3	
	Apr	118,5	93,2	120,8	67,4	111,8	126,3	143,6	95,1	77,3	106,4	
	May	126,0	115,7	110,9	88,3	115,7	127,5	158,5	101,4	92,0	107,4	
	Jun	132,9	114,7	126,8	86,2	136,2	147,8	155,9	107,3	97,4	113,5	
	Jul	122,0	101,3	119,8	68,9	119,5	120,6	149,3	110,1	114,0	107,6	
	Aug	133,3	125,8	129,8	90,4	145,6	157,1	140,5	115,5	121,1	111,9	
	Sep	152,1	149,3	157,8	104,8	134,4	148,6	163,2	130,1	145,3	120,4	
	Oct	139,6	130,4	138,7	96,4	117,4	168,0	156,0	113,8	117,2	111,7	
	Nov	153,3	135,8	144,5	95,6	128,2	177,3	188,1	119,2	123,9	116,2	
	Dec	98,6	88,6	98,5	55,9	93,9	81,4	118,5	98,1	86,1	105,7	
	2012	Jan	97,1	87,8	82,5	47,8	115,2	83,2	124,2	86,9	93,7	82,6
	Feb	128,5	114,6	113,6	88,0	135,5	132,6	157,4	114,3	130,3	104,1	
	Mar	144,9	136,7	139,1	89,7	136,5	128,2	172,7	105,4	100,7	108,4	
	Apr	114,6	113,2	106,4	76,7	122,7	118,8	126,9	96,2	88,0	101,4	
	May	136,4	141,9	106,9	89,7	154,1	133,7	165,3	108,8	104,4	111,6	
	Jun	143,4	180,2	129,4	88,8	142,3	147,4	140,5	113,0	115,6	111,3	
	Jul	139,8	142,3	143,2	81,2	132,4	135,0	148,3	114,6	127,2	106,6	
	Aug	130,3	122,3	132,0	85,7	143,9	159,2	131,1	117,6	135,3	106,3	
	Sep	131,8	136,5	137,0	82,0	103,0	129,3	142,3	126,0	132,9	121,6	
	Oct	131,1	131,2	117,2	74,2	132,0	175,2	145,4	122,8	141,7	110,8	
	Nov	143,1	139,6	135,0	88,6	119,8	159,8	167,6	136,1	173,0	112,7	
	Dec	93,1	82,5	81,2	48,3	82,0	97,9	123,2	93,8	100,6	89,5	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	
	MPS36999	MPS36100	MPS36200	MPS36300	MPS36400	MPS36500	MPS36600	MPS37999	MPS37200	MPS37400	
	2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7	
M 2011	Jan	132,7	110,1	125,7	70,9	130,3	119,9	170,4	90,3	77,1	98,6
	Feb	131,4	104,5	118,4	79,1	134,9	132,4	171,4	105,2	109,4	102,6
	Mar	130,9	108,6	123,8	86,4	133,0	147,8	157,6	100,7	96,0	103,8
	Apr	126,1	101,9	118,5	71,8	127,8	137,7	157,6	106,4	92,7	115,1
	May	130,9	109,3	119,4	75,0	125,8	129,0	170,0	100,8	98,4	102,2
	Jun	130,5	111,2	122,6	76,8	127,1	142,6	160,2	104,2	99,0	107,5
	Jul	117,6	96,3	115,3	65,6	118,8	113,1	144,6	102,8	104,6	101,7
	Aug	127,3	115,4	119,6	84,8	129,5	134,3	148,9	111,0	115,7	108,0
	Sep	138,5	139,8	130,2	92,0	123,3	138,1	159,4	119,9	138,4	108,2
	Oct	131,0	120,0	131,8	89,8	115,8	136,0	149,3	107,7	107,2	108,1
	Nov	135,5	120,8	128,7	86,5	117,3	145,7	165,6	104,2	101,0	106,3
	Dec	126,2	122,9	131,3	89,3	115,2	128,0	133,0	114,4	99,9	123,6
2012	Jan	121,1	106,5	118,0	71,3	130,2	125,6	139,1	109,4	116,6	104,9
	Feb	128,5	117,5	120,7	90,3	132,7	131,8	148,7	109,9	117,5	105,1
	Mar	131,1	130,1	124,4	84,1	126,4	130,1	148,5	106,4	103,5	108,3
	Apr	122,5	124,3	103,9	82,6	139,3	129,1	140,1	108,3	106,7	109,4
	May	141,3	133,7	115,9	76,0	168,0	135,2	176,1	108,6	111,7	106,6
	Jun	139,8	174,7	124,5	78,8	131,7	140,6	143,9	110,3	118,2	105,3
	Jul	135,0	134,4	138,2	78,1	132,2	127,7	144,6	107,0	116,4	101,0
	Aug	124,1	112,0	121,7	80,5	127,0	135,9	139,1	112,5	128,6	102,3
	Sep	120,2	127,6	113,2	72,1	94,1	120,6	139,3	115,7	126,5	108,9
	Oct	123,7	121,3	112,2	69,6	131,1	142,2	140,0	116,2	130,2	107,3
	Nov	126,1	124,0	119,8	79,2	110,9	131,0	146,2	117,4	139,5	103,4
	Dec	119,0	115,6	107,9	76,9	101,7	154,4	138,4	110,3	118,8	105,0

MANUFACTURING

8.1.7 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹		
			93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100		101
			MPI38999	MPI38100	MPI38200	MPI38300	MPI38400	MPI39991	MPI39100	MPI39OTHER		MPI30000
			10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9		100,0
A	2011		103,1	96,5	126,9	104,7	117,7	92,9	93,8	92,6	103,5	
	2012		105,5	106,6	133,2	100,0	113,9	93,3	103,1	90,1	105,6	
M	2011	Jan	89,3	79,4	86,3	97,3	101,8	82,8	71,9	86,5	88,0	
		Feb	108,7	107,3	122,1	108,1	112,2	94,5	86,9	97,0	99,7	
		Mar	117,2	114,4	134,0	113,1	144,1	101,1	88,5	105,4	110,4	
		Apr	82,6	72,2	122,0	86,5	98,4	82,9	82,5	83,0	94,7	
		May	101,0	89,1	127,5	107,8	115,9	93,7	92,5	94,0	102,8	
		Jun	112,5	108,0	137,2	110,4	134,5	98,0	92,4	99,9	104,9	
		Jul	102,6	100,2	115,0	102,2	110,4	97,0	92,1	98,6	99,4	
		Aug	118,5	112,1	133,4	115,5	159,1	98,9	95,8	99,9	107,7	
		Sep	116,1	113,7	146,4	117,1	108,8	92,7	102,4	89,5	110,5	
		Oct	113,9	108,9	149,4	113,6	124,3	102,7	121,0	96,6	113,2	
		Nov	110,2	100,2	150,0	117,0	109,1	107,3	126,7	100,8	117,1	
		Dec	64,2	52,0	99,2	67,5	93,7	62,9	72,7	59,6	93,1	
	2012	Jan	87,5	82,0	93,9	90,3	98,9	74,0	68,1	75,9	90,0	
		Feb	105,8	103,5	140,1	106,7	96,3	96,4	97,9	95,9	103,8	
		Mar	109,6	110,7	138,8	104,6	115,1	93,8	88,6	95,5	107,2	
		Apr	93,7	91,6	130,9	90,9	100,3	77,6	89,5	73,6	95,4	
		May	114,9	114,3	150,5	112,0	115,0	104,9	107,9	104,0	107,3	
		Jun	113,8	118,2	127,2	105,5	125,5	97,4	108,7	93,6	105,8	
		Jul	109,8	118,2	131,5	96,2	123,2	91,4	109,2	85,5	105,9	
		Aug	119,7	126,5	143,6	107,9	130,8	100,4	111,1	96,9	110,6	
Sep	112,2	120,7	133,1	100,5	115,8	89,1	107,8	82,9	108,6			
Oct	108,6	104,6	157,0	104,0	128,1	109,7	130,5	102,8	116,3			
Nov	119,5	120,5	168,7	112,6	125,1	112,7	134,1	105,6	121,4			
Dec	71,2	68,4	83,5	68,6	92,4	72,6	83,7	68,9	95,0			

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
			102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
			MPS38999	MPS38100	MPS38200	MPS38300	MPS38400	MPS39991	MPS39100	MPS39OTHER	MPS30000
			10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0
M	2011	Jan	105,5	96,6	125,0	111,1	114,0	100,5	105,6	98,9	102,7
		Feb	108,2	102,6	121,9	110,4	119,1	89,7	89,8	89,6	103,7
		Mar	108,5	104,3	125,0	107,0	129,4	99,3	97,5	99,9	106,1
		Apr	94,0	88,2	124,5	92,6	116,0	99,6	91,8	102,1	102,5
		May	97,1	86,2	123,8	102,2	115,2	91,3	91,5	91,1	102,2
		Jun	108,4	105,1	131,7	106,9	122,0	94,7	91,3	95,9	103,8
		Jul	98,7	93,9	112,8	99,9	110,9	96,0	89,1	98,3	97,8
		Aug	111,1	104,0	125,9	109,4	148,7	95,8	93,8	96,4	104,3
		Sep	110,1	108,0	138,5	108,9	112,5	91,9	96,2	90,4	105,8
		Oct	97,2	87,9	126,9	101,0	112,0	90,7	96,7	88,8	102,6
		Nov	98,6	90,6	125,1	104,0	99,9	91,0	96,7	89,1	104,6
		Dec	97,4	86,9	148,2	101,3	108,2	75,5	86,9	71,7	104,0
	2012	Jan	103,1	98,6	136,6	102,9	110,6	88,9	99,5	85,4	104,9
		Feb	105,3	99,2	139,4	108,9	103,1	91,7	101,0	88,6	107,9
		Mar	101,2	99,9	128,7	99,2	104,3	91,9	97,4	90,1	102,7
		Apr	106,8	111,1	133,8	97,4	118,7	92,0	99,8	89,4	103,8
		May	110,8	111,5	145,9	105,9	114,0	101,3	106,5	99,6	106,9
		Jun	109,4	114,2	121,8	102,2	114,0	94,7	107,3	90,6	104,7
		Jul	106,0	111,6	129,4	94,5	123,2	90,5	105,9	85,4	104,3
		Aug	111,7	116,8	135,3	102,2	121,1	97,3	108,8	93,4	107,2
		Sep	106,5	114,3	126,7	93,9	118,6	89,1	101,1	85,1	104,3
		Oct	93,1	85,1	134,0	93,2	114,8	96,8	104,5	94,2	105,9
		Nov	107,0	109,7	140,8	99,2	115,6	95,1	102,6	92,6	108,7
		Dec	109,0	114,1	123,9	102,4	108,1	88,3	100,1	84,4	106,3

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING**8.2 Values of sales**

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The latest sample was drawn in April 2009.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

8.2.1 Values of sales: Food and beverages**(a) Actual values**

R'000

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			111	112	113	114	115	116
			MSV30999	MSV30100	MSV30200	MSV30300	MSV30400	MSV30500
A	2011		280 767 606	73 509 709	24 682 334	46 889 771	64 239 523	71 446 269
	2012		310 960 711	80 238 645	27 298 614	54 463 557	70 643 681	78 316 214
M	2011	Jan	18 705 047	4 802 520	1 839 872	3 058 863	4 387 903	4 615 889
		Feb	20 953 963	5 385 016	1 878 851	3 323 019	4 593 270	5 773 807
		Mar	22 905 705	6 219 664	2 056 089	4 081 651	4 718 527	5 829 774
		Apr	21 215 287	5 546 115	1 898 815	3 393 892	5 262 537	5 113 928
		May	21 422 769	5 824 801	1 899 963	3 680 362	5 161 890	4 855 753
		Jun	22 427 401	5 927 500	1 836 315	4 031 786	5 535 510	5 096 290
		Jul	22 068 205	5 953 060	1 962 509	3 794 452	5 413 095	4 945 089
		Aug	23 859 260	6 374 476	2 018 978	4 161 481	5 533 779	5 770 546
		Sep	25 290 210	6 647 777	2 225 375	4 261 941	5 737 951	6 417 166
		Oct	25 784 540	6 693 439	2 270 839	4 341 744	5 820 755	6 657 763
		Nov	27 656 885	7 020 881	2 411 203	4 469 259	6 602 139	7 153 403
		Dec	28 478 334	7 114 460	2 383 525	4 291 321	5 472 167	9 216 861
	2012	Jan	21 859 497	5 234 969	2 131 326	4 023 856	5 012 557	5 456 789
		Feb	23 743 318	5 889 990	2 136 517	3 905 150	5 333 681	6 477 980
		Mar	24 819 486	6 623 424	2 298 581	4 428 782	5 428 929	6 039 770
		Apr	23 098 521	6 126 438	2 089 616	4 099 663	5 413 732	5 369 072
		May	25 108 618	6 863 157	2 229 585	4 406 350	5 852 592	5 756 934
		Jun	24 411 188	6 488 532	2 139 808	4 448 454	5 840 579	5 493 815
		Jul	24 789 936	6 552 954	2 192 345	4 538 921	5 821 375	5 684 341
		Aug	26 640 685	7 018 176	2 356 033	4 804 969	6 227 879	6 233 628
Sep	26 531 114	6 997 794	2 202 553	4 786 031	6 010 874	6 533 862		
Oct	29 186 017	7 508 246	2 537 147	5 016 785	6 746 755	7 377 084		
Nov	30 353 120	7 636 855	2 504 174	5 186 022	6 981 982	8 044 087		
Dec	30 419 211	7 298 110	2 480 929	4 818 574	5 972 746	9 848 852		

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			117	118	119	120	121	122
			MSS30999	MSS30100	MSS30200	MSS30300	MSS30400	MSS30500
M	2011	Jan	21 718 689	5 770 360	1 925 171	3 390 807	5 152 874	5 479 476
		Feb	22 077 566	5 858 748	1 980 378	3 669 622	4 910 796	5 658 022
		Mar	22 947 440	5 947 157	2 012 665	3 985 276	5 089 087	5 913 256
		Apr	22 971 901	5 908 804	2 024 928	3 683 722	5 563 505	5 790 944
		May	22 469 561	5 872 352	2 011 110	3 747 366	5 221 309	5 617 424
		Jun	22 911 487	5 984 655	2 006 094	3 927 506	5 328 963	5 664 268
		Jul	22 932 899	6 084 425	2 018 956	3 712 299	5 365 472	5 751 747
		Aug	23 953 061	6 325 763	2 023 202	4 084 572	5 318 047	6 201 477
		Sep	24 450 214	6 449 783	2 166 052	4 088 724	5 532 099	6 213 557
		Oct	24 050 899	6 352 272	2 096 590	4 113 508	5 301 953	6 186 576
		Nov	24 644 684	6 357 254	2 215 870	4 129 696	5 727 706	6 214 159
		Dec	24 662 871	6 386 743	2 148 848	4 213 247	5 614 247	6 299 786
	2012	Jan	25 397 211	6 320 992	2 240 535	4 468 121	5 876 124	6 491 439
		Feb	25 051 591	6 412 421	2 256 772	4 313 589	5 699 992	6 368 817
		Mar	24 872 811	6 331 848	2 242 480	4 319 749	5 858 148	6 120 587
		Apr	25 096 275	6 543 275	2 230 962	4 463 905	5 740 652	6 117 482
		May	26 339 579	6 930 856	2 354 734	4 483 743	5 912 982	6 657 263
		Jun	24 976 841	6 572 322	2 339 094	4 331 817	5 622 361	6 111 247
		Jul	25 832 306	6 708 081	2 253 932	4 459 415	5 751 736	6 659 141
		Aug	26 677 264	6 935 833	2 356 724	4 698 663	5 990 593	6 695 451
		Sep	25 604 690	6 776 829	2 145 275	4 579 912	5 797 092	6 305 583
		Oct	27 274 892	7 140 198	2 349 363	4 753 527	6 165 565	6 866 239
		Nov	26 993 328	6 899 339	2 294 167	4 786 221	6 054 109	6 959 493
		Dec	26 396 642	6 548 570	2 245 124	4 757 851	6 124 840	6 720 256

MANUFACTURING

8.2.2 Values of sales: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			123	124	125	126	127	128	129
			MSV31999	MSV31100	MSV31200	MSV31300	MSV31400	MSV31600	MSV31700
A	2011		38 540 626	4 426 801	10 082 035	1 961 494	13 859 807	4 873 890	3 336 599
	2012		39 864 058	4 466 351	9 996 503	1 720 741	14 792 640	5 344 400	3 543 423
M	2011	Jan	2 290 263	280 650	596 384	120 682	785 982	351 403	155 162
		Feb	3 048 423	387 262	835 406	172 811	1 019 153	406 188	227 603
		Mar	3 381 883	437 243	841 715	201 853	1 182 279	445 991	272 802
		Apr	3 073 635	361 619	780 498	178 804	1 129 566	373 748	249 400
		May	3 205 329	378 429	824 047	190 381	1 154 246	394 271	263 955
		Jun	3 216 873	378 740	839 554	178 671	1 109 125	440 283	270 500
		Jul	3 189 605	356 712	856 182	161 167	1 159 413	375 792	280 339
		Aug	3 280 963	370 812	839 743	148 184	1 234 034	395 547	292 643
		Sep	3 488 923	375 328	949 985	150 857	1 243 819	430 715	338 219
		Oct	3 696 213	395 829	985 761	163 271	1 342 986	461 065	347 301
		Nov	3 952 057	420 539	1 016 334	180 183	1 467 938	469 024	398 039
		Dec	2 716 459	283 638	716 426	114 630	1 031 266	329 863	240 636
	2012	Jan	2 379 634	288 825	666 080	121 626	738 933	388 826	175 344
		Feb	3 311 889	456 542	860 254	166 879	1 112 454	449 608	266 152
		Mar	3 429 411	391 079	873 378	198 027	1 196 281	470 698	299 948
		Apr	3 144 086	349 616	781 140	138 163	1 198 062	405 325	271 780
		May	3 338 339	379 893	843 865	145 154	1 204 964	472 916	291 547
		Jun	3 342 965	346 133	925 255	141 297	1 188 300	461 314	280 666
		Jul	3 316 859	357 421	818 174	139 482	1 284 152	431 941	285 689
		Aug	3 429 597	374 209	861 662	130 732	1 318 049	442 416	302 529
		Sep	3 306 637	366 110	809 440	122 717	1 278 574	413 143	316 653
		Oct	3 846 919	452 740	905 620	140 264	1 510 923	472 887	364 485
		Nov	4 203 951	445 322	1 001 923	167 739	1 649 288	506 443	433 236
		Dec	2 813 771	258 461	649 712	108 661	1 112 660	428 883	255 394

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			130	131	132	133	134	135	136
			MSS31999	MSS31100	MSS31200	MSS31300	MSS31400	MSS31600	MSS31700
M	2011	Jan	3 168 473	378 788	793 977	165 498	1 171 989	394 679	263 541
		Feb	3 087 185	368 316	817 591	165 811	1 080 957	394 760	259 750
		Mar	3 179 206	376 767	802 111	168 658	1 146 534	410 458	274 678
		Apr	3 170 335	369 531	820 276	167 914	1 151 668	388 830	272 115
		May	3 143 164	358 702	801 965	158 145	1 165 738	385 133	273 481
		Jun	3 214 629	356 684	832 328	170 130	1 142 798	424 707	287 982
		Jul	3 174 279	357 377	841 385	164 724	1 152 927	380 976	276 891
		Aug	3 260 373	366 085	845 965	163 098	1 200 366	405 340	279 519
		Sep	3 396 547	373 928	949 707	165 078	1 183 801	419 620	304 413
		Oct	3 216 133	364 657	854 155	156 207	1 144 290	422 952	273 873
		Nov	3 236 360	370 294	842 027	163 267	1 156 420	424 119	280 234
		Dec	3 288 632	397 919	876 525	152 422	1 163 204	418 403	280 160
	2012	Jan	3 267 894	387 778	882 290	165 298	1 099 197	436 293	297 037
		Feb	3 361 989	433 534	841 805	159 205	1 184 489	437 608	305 347
		Mar	3 228 146	335 498	834 339	164 614	1 160 621	432 717	300 358
		Apr	3 251 496	358 049	822 002	129 693	1 221 524	423 812	296 416
		May	3 281 242	360 948	820 675	120 652	1 217 083	459 876	302 009
		Jun	3 342 127	325 749	917 653	134 802	1 223 336	443 020	297 567
		Jul	3 300 474	360 293	803 479	142 483	1 274 314	437 948	281 957
		Aug	3 406 140	369 383	868 250	144 547	1 279 527	455 186	289 247
		Sep	3 214 156	364 767	807 846	134 736	1 217 224	403 771	285 813
		Oct	3 358 524	418 275	788 699	135 286	1 291 142	435 936	289 186
		Nov	3 427 500	390 865	827 879	151 000	1 298 420	455 980	303 356
		Dec	3 404 352	362 763	795 665	144 945	1 257 713	544 182	299 085

MANUFACTURING

8.2.3 Values of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Wood, paper, publishing and printing						
		Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media	
		137	138	139	140	141	142	
		MSV32999	MSV32100	MSV32200	MSV32300	MSV32400	MSV32500	
A	2011	111 824 849	8 297 609	15 877 870	49 458 557	16 049 876	22 140 937	
	2012	120 207 284	8 947 125	16 644 380	52 457 459	18 190 872	23 967 448	
M	2011	Jan	7 893 109	584 360	1 119 100	3 351 814	1 155 676	1 682 159
		Feb	8 726 776	645 470	1 234 428	3 668 258	1 247 618	1 931 002
		Mar	9 627 175	723 438	1 357 281	4 439 302	1 326 804	1 780 350
		Apr	7 915 161	550 829	1 169 929	3 473 169	1 239 943	1 481 291
		May	9 149 646	675 249	1 348 637	4 018 797	1 275 376	1 831 587
		Jun	9 261 184	709 355	1 328 738	4 296 003	1 218 622	1 708 466
		Jul	8 783 439	721 162	1 317 555	3 732 202	1 257 617	1 754 903
		Aug	8 995 910	727 516	1 338 334	3 934 823	1 228 101	1 767 136
		Sep	10 497 061	790 012	1 453 597	5 009 065	1 295 374	1 949 013
		Oct	9 934 586	736 612	1 481 794	4 320 867	1 354 221	2 041 092
		Nov	11 499 402	798 837	1 611 461	4 850 301	1 686 616	2 552 187
		Dec	9 541 400	634 769	1 117 016	4 363 956	1 763 908	1 661 751
	2012	Jan	8 650 796	638 657	1 128 700	3 726 276	1 418 822	1 738 341
		Feb	9 444 518	725 375	1 281 119	4 143 754	1 419 360	1 874 910
		Mar	10 180 142	787 196	1 429 822	4 460 066	1 334 866	2 168 192
		Apr	8 324 917	680 278	1 231 237	3 789 232	1 189 095	1 435 075
		May	9 529 064	757 691	1 351 242	4 289 293	1 215 238	1 915 600
		Jun	9 930 601	734 821	1 403 024	4 646 384	1 329 237	1 817 135
		Jul	9 349 351	776 837	1 424 548	4 056 632	1 258 611	1 832 723
		Aug	10 525 988	808 837	1 456 974	4 527 152	1 464 058	2 268 967
		Sep	10 689 948	725 224	1 432 206	4 752 565	1 657 969	2 121 984
		Oct	11 854 803	841 274	1 612 824	4 502 763	2 368 601	2 529 341
		Nov	12 296 588	869 749	1 743 029	5 117 213	2 057 380	2 509 217
		Dec	9 430 568	601 186	1 149 655	4 446 129	1 477 635	1 755 963

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			143	144	145	146	147	148
			MSS32999	MSS32100	MSS32200	MSS32300	MSS32400	MSS32500
M	2011	Jan	9 163 486	672 643	1 360 792	3 908 817	1 263 463	1 957 772
		Feb	9 013 667	655 093	1 295 899	3 895 480	1 241 333	1 925 863
		Mar	9 291 428	688 063	1 326 548	4 238 426	1 295 671	1 742 720
		Apr	8 927 872	596 950	1 282 016	3 951 419	1 358 344	1 739 144
		May	9 135 465	683 459	1 335 692	4 014 181	1 283 076	1 819 058
		Jun	9 075 988	717 386	1 299 805	3 969 398	1 256 831	1 832 569
		Jul	8 983 255	688 857	1 313 026	3 878 708	1 309 104	1 793 559
		Aug	8 995 777	697 014	1 294 606	3 979 467	1 269 676	1 755 015
		Sep	9 705 175	730 382	1 332 081	4 494 808	1 285 530	1 862 375
		Oct	9 140 297	648 909	1 328 038	4 172 534	1 240 346	1 750 470
		Nov	9 935 029	730 468	1 357 301	4 373 247	1 431 126	2 042 886
		Dec	10 294 337	800 350	1 352 463	4 428 873	1 813 951	1 898 699
	2012	Jan	10 002 293	735 702	1 361 847	4 348 374	1 541 712	2 014 658
		Feb	9 766 016	737 529	1 349 634	4 404 943	1 410 455	1 863 455
		Mar	9 824 561	744 804	1 391 082	4 258 827	1 305 644	2 124 204
		Apr	9 401 230	736 823	1 353 788	4 319 319	1 301 079	1 690 220
		May	9 518 189	764 954	1 341 584	4 288 083	1 221 632	1 901 935
		Jun	9 732 379	745 916	1 381 355	4 281 275	1 377 027	1 946 807
		Jul	9 572 594	744 241	1 416 871	4 225 216	1 311 561	1 874 704
		Aug	10 548 789	775 726	1 407 916	4 584 426	1 519 518	2 261 203
		Sep	9 923 262	668 470	1 314 818	4 269 173	1 649 513	2 021 289
		Oct	10 908 102	742 010	1 448 563	4 370 985	2 168 340	2 178 204
		Nov	10 604 534	797 010	1 462 390	4 599 290	1 741 405	2 004 439
		Dec	10 167 367	756 107	1 391 097	4 491 909	1 516 339	2 011 915

MANUFACTURING

8.2.4 Values of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157
			MSV33999	MSV33209	MSV33400	MSV33500	MSV33700	MSV33800	MSV34999	MSV34100	MSV34200
A	2011		318 352 312	124 093 250	70 819 287	68 766 255	14 986 294	39 687 226	44 849 547	7 240 340	37 609 207
	2012		370 822 210	159 593 866	76 631 922	75 293 231	15 716 303	43 586 888	47 460 287	8 181 045	39 279 242
M	2011	Jan	20 316 635	7 476 721	4 757 775	4 506 914	934 905	2 640 320	2 725 112	494 012	2 231 100
		Feb	23 199 514	8 238 695	5 349 240	5 440 679	1 207 903	2 962 997	3 425 311	593 766	2 831 545
		Mar	27 320 708	10 551 088	5 881 198	6 153 133	1 379 387	3 355 902	3 883 927	516 555	3 367 372
		Apr	24 830 064	10 810 892	4 856 401	5 192 519	1 037 354	2 932 898	3 193 008	488 843	2 704 165
		May	27 838 842	12 615 594	5 637 217	5 276 351	1 125 660	3 184 020	3 557 789	497 081	3 060 708
		Jun	27 424 345	11 022 252	6 289 766	5 657 234	1 195 168	3 259 925	3 845 672	568 092	3 277 580
		Jul	24 851 125	10 195 689	5 113 211	5 167 651	1 320 115	3 054 459	3 842 720	618 375	3 224 345
		Aug	27 906 117	11 116 421	6 056 082	5 770 671	1 339 676	3 623 267	4 121 138	609 568	3 511 570
		Sep	29 246 692	11 244 959	6 575 915	6 312 743	1 422 806	3 690 269	4 288 363	703 625	3 584 738
		Oct	29 547 592	10 648 310	7 187 614	6 374 478	1 342 934	3 994 256	4 247 510	703 494	3 544 016
		Nov	30 118 036	10 050 324	7 281 200	7 035 481	1 639 343	4 111 688	4 638 535	862 426	3 776 109
		Dec	25 752 642	10 122 305	5 833 668	5 878 401	1 041 043	2 877 225	3 080 462	584 503	2 495 959
	2012	Jan	26 652 041	12 799 595	5 208 702	4 741 431	1 090 078	2 812 235	3 031 848	509 521	2 522 327
Feb		28 754 827	12 670 299	5 563 754	5 720 148	1 419 710	3 380 916	3 780 375	601 060	3 179 315	
Mar		30 930 641	13 292 716	6 255 452	6 217 874	1 547 864	3 616 735	4 031 203	587 291	3 443 912	
Apr		28 550 288	12 854 486	5 895 846	5 360 869	1 148 121	3 290 966	3 415 314	554 818	2 860 496	
May		31 030 872	13 307 213	6 359 006	6 251 611	1 389 924	3 723 118	4 180 581	601 647	3 578 934	
Jun		30 881 918	13 224 862	6 179 249	6 500 970	1 353 163	3 623 674	4 041 139	611 703	3 429 436	
Jul		29 984 608	12 907 193	5 727 197	6 419 103	1 334 888	3 596 227	4 101 470	677 481	3 423 989	
Aug		31 335 031	13 373 023	6 315 361	6 513 201	1 316 847	3 816 599	4 186 029	720 256	3 465 773	
Sep		30 919 904	12 407 395	6 845 445	6 599 641	1 272 334	3 795 089	4 047 267	859 795	3 187 472	
Oct		34 911 951	14 308 036	7 629 879	7 197 964	1 416 080	4 359 992	4 643 391	846 946	3 796 445	
Nov		36 273 318	14 302 511	8 389 377	7 661 027	1 410 820	4 509 583	4 859 530	930 189	3 929 341	
Dec		30 596 811	14 146 537	6 262 654	6 109 392	1 016 474	3 061 754	3 142 140	680 338	2 461 802	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166
			MSS33999	MSS33209	MSS33400	MSS33500	MSS33700	MSS33800	MSS34999	MSS34100	MSS34200
M	2011	Jan	23 176 283	7 765 326	5 490 961	5 579 971	1 158 762	3 181 262	3 535 892	606 083	2 929 809
		Feb	25 400 624	9 656 956	5 778 836	5 699 338	1 155 331	3 110 162	3 580 443	618 077	2 962 367
		Mar	26 913 910	10 837 301	5 759 253	5 870 280	1 182 877	3 264 198	3 729 585	577 966	3 151 618
		Apr	26 132 424	10 876 691	5 353 923	5 578 322	1 155 916	3 167 573	3 595 076	577 694	3 017 383
		May	27 422 360	11 835 369	5 755 682	5 455 791	1 127 252	3 248 266	3 613 927	569 588	3 044 339
		Jun	26 188 731	9 938 737	6 110 333	5 647 103	1 192 640	3 299 917	3 747 132	581 658	3 165 473
		Jul	24 160 756	9 298 801	5 384 668	5 188 634	1 257 575	3 031 079	3 682 054	656 347	3 025 707
		Aug	26 634 776	9 987 870	6 074 214	5 747 250	1 321 601	3 503 841	3 848 322	607 053	3 241 268
		Sep	28 148 014	11 219 599	6 097 948	5 945 326	1 392 635	3 492 506	3 863 357	615 198	3 248 158
		Oct	27 279 965	10 533 516	6 239 591	5 771 596	1 251 330	3 483 932	3 774 758	588 329	3 186 429
		Nov	27 856 788	10 848 825	6 162 069	5 986 586	1 437 695	3 421 613	3 912 716	626 285	3 286 431
		Dec	28 896 373	11 658 532	6 345 744	6 183 741	1 322 736	3 385 620	3 845 267	595 638	3 249 629
	2012	Jan	29 789 789	13 153 617	6 013 649	5 883 712	1 346 397	3 392 414	3 951 778	625 853	3 325 925
		Feb	31 684 263	14 758 361	6 025 179	5 986 457	1 358 556	3 555 710	3 959 097	626 677	3 332 419
		Mar	30 422 764	13 529 745	6 117 020	5 938 716	1 326 184	3 511 099	3 880 196	660 794	3 219 402
		Apr	29 976 487	12 854 760	6 526 544	5 758 794	1 282 624	3 553 765	3 859 693	658 334	3 201 358
		May	30 556 472	12 400 068	6 492 872	6 467 524	1 396 126	3 799 883	4 257 615	690 733	3 566 882
		Jun	29 378 713	11 891 717	5 991 854	6 474 240	1 353 806	3 667 096	3 928 599	627 281	3 301 318
		Jul	29 231 316	11 851 296	6 062 063	6 468 547	1 273 053	3 576 358	3 936 392	718 369	3 218 023
		Aug	29 884 850	12 078 446	6 337 295	6 481 804	1 298 783	3 688 521	3 910 483	717 162	3 193 321
		Sep	29 855 381	12 427 685	6 378 861	6 207 976	1 246 301	3 594 558	3 633 119	748 353	2 884 766
		Oct	32 438 161	14 144 499	6 624 413	6 547 296	1 319 695	3 802 258	4 141 324	711 292	3 430 031
		Nov	34 113 800	15 546 772	7 085 378	6 503 829	1 232 433	3 745 388	4 084 907	674 022	3 410 885
		Dec	34 471 854	16 394 853	6 760 606	6 414 202	1 291 256	3 610 935	3 892 783	692 483	3 200 300

MANUFACTURING

8.2.5 Values of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174
			MSV35999	MSV35100	MSV35200	MSV35400	MSV35500	MSV35600	MSV35700	MSV35800
A	2011		312 532 861	99 408 140	61 809 327	25 697 747	50 775 598	28 315 464	37 224 519	9 302 066
	2012		325 992 003	97 350 267	61 853 438	29 316 665	56 463 953	30 800 014	40 221 132	9 986 534
M	2011	Jan	22 222 528	7 839 146	4 694 486	1 585 600	3 297 764	1 957 665	2 215 179	632 688
		Feb	24 688 986	8 346 241	4 710 402	2 210 661	3 864 935	2 010 864	2 804 749	741 134
		Mar	28 670 995	9 457 782	5 528 249	2 345 018	4 430 716	2 313 605	3 773 404	822 221
		Apr	23 490 454	8 286 248	4 457 391	1 854 075	3 683 043	2 032 926	2 490 317	686 454
		May	26 071 447	8 690 794	5 358 887	2 030 459	4 156 110	2 262 201	2 808 392	764 604
		Jun	27 456 035	8 982 094	5 245 669	2 190 481	4 340 563	2 544 292	3 371 208	781 728
		Jul	22 378 073	6 388 655	4 638 693	2 048 965	3 791 295	1 971 694	2 874 693	664 078
		Aug	26 776 606	7 894 453	5 211 456	2 365 212	4 679 401	2 514 877	3 267 539	843 668
		Sep	28 369 008	8 234 089	6 001 884	2 408 563	4 659 126	2 739 181	3 478 268	847 897
		Oct	28 965 192	8 668 980	5 852 974	2 361 311	4 827 343	2 864 544	3 457 020	933 020
		Nov	29 746 275	9 255 484	5 012 097	2 499 576	5 595 534	2 923 585	3 537 362	922 637
		Dec	23 697 262	7 364 174	5 097 139	1 797 826	3 449 768	2 180 030	3 146 388	661 937
	2012	Jan	22 855 417	7 835 272	4 464 653	1 862 571	3 637 163	1 862 431	2 547 232	646 095
		Feb	27 975 795	9 241 272	5 060 999	2 523 872	4 821 750	2 286 866	3 212 234	828 802
		Mar	29 290 981	8 802 020	5 129 424	2 731 865	4 847 886	2 765 604	4 051 889	962 293
		Apr	25 132 252	7 970 044	4 727 672	2 287 362	4 145 592	2 320 362	2 927 663	753 557
		May	27 935 072	8 879 265	4 828 622	2 360 131	4 930 438	2 695 685	3 371 550	869 381
		Jun	27 917 602	8 493 289	5 277 098	2 538 860	4 837 108	2 710 092	3 193 665	867 490
		Jul	26 480 238	7 298 508	5 002 133	2 397 667	4 862 810	2 601 300	3 485 407	832 413
		Aug	27 698 736	7 955 648	5 193 094	2 647 861	5 162 625	2 578 807	3 218 168	942 533
Sep	26 579 684	7 633 449	5 149 089	2 462 201	4 687 899	2 699 387	3 167 125	780 534		
Oct	29 384 147	8 096 182	5 523 529	2 760 561	5 314 076	2 922 773	3 810 725	956 301		
Nov	31 298 620	8 879 871	6 031 164	2 768 271	5 660 529	2 965 022	4 054 238	939 525		
Dec	23 443 459	6 265 447	5 465 961	1 975 443	3 556 077	2 391 685	3 181 236	607 610		

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery						Household appliances	
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery		Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery
			175	176	177	178	179	180		181
			MSS35999	MSS35100	MSS35200	MSS35400	MSS35500	MSS35600		MSS35700
M	2011	Jan	26 353 457	8 668 938	5 551 253	2 103 209	4 130 050	2 314 670	2 824 814	760 522
		Feb	25 772 558	8 649 477	5 045 135	2 214 001	4 022 615	2 194 995	2 904 393	741 941
		Mar	26 557 918	8 951 259	5 257 221	2 130 524	4 126 597	2 268 801	3 074 397	749 119
		Apr	24 868 797	8 510 053	4 488 907	1 985 155	4 051 259	2 260 168	2 819 485	753 770
		May	25 678 659	8 088 190	5 371 528	2 017 528	4 111 011	2 306 467	3 023 644	760 291
		Jun	26 449 516	8 187 014	5 243 696	2 105 191	4 238 775	2 464 370	3 428 660	781 810
		Jul	22 092 586	6 541 344	4 647 519	1 954 088	3 537 034	1 953 523	2 791 294	667 783
		Aug	25 980 203	7 514 050	5 298 870	2 218 340	4 471 259	2 437 918	3 224 863	814 902
		Sep	26 715 961	8 015 801	5 421 903	2 297 645	4 460 619	2 529 132	3 181 125	809 737
		Oct	26 739 230	8 158 450	5 539 076	2 154 851	4 359 624	2 534 726	3 186 843	805 659
		Nov	26 922 443	8 806 897	4 556 531	2 223 060	4 680 853	2 537 110	3 311 665	806 327
		Dec	28 735 767	9 771 437	5 468 646	2 316 920	4 561 225	2 416 510	3 348 964	852 065
	2012	Jan	27 169 474	8 653 287	5 257 821	2 454 549	4 550 394	2 197 957	3 277 958	777 508
		Feb	29 090 370	9 499 249	5 405 989	2 509 753	5 005 195	2 506 088	3 328 604	835 492
		Mar	26 953 626	8 242 488	4 874 682	2 470 371	4 506 093	2 707 397	3 278 691	873 905
		Apr	26 714 013	8 171 679	4 757 146	2 459 775	4 573 641	2 596 700	3 325 815	829 257
		May	27 556 451	8 246 897	4 851 407	2 355 681	4 878 677	2 745 616	3 614 310	863 863
		Jun	26 905 548	7 722 767	5 289 136	2 439 458	4 724 913	2 618 035	3 249 475	861 764
		Jul	26 251 744	7 563 786	5 031 819	2 298 892	4 558 321	2 576 003	3 385 182	837 741
		Aug	26 938 465	7 656 820	5 290 450	2 474 388	4 914 729	2 509 522	3 183 319	909 236
		Sep	25 132 001	7 515 964	4 649 294	2 342 904	4 492 368	2 491 922	2 895 721	743 828
		Oct	27 168 492	7 660 201	5 217 778	2 535 432	4 815 907	2 581 986	3 529 353	827 836
		Nov	28 180 344	8 320 741	5 495 599	2 463 830	4 720 364	2 569 322	3 787 089	823 399
		Dec	28 173 576	8 272 480	5 834 463	2 538 656	4 702 994	2 657 942	3 383 970	783 071

MANUFACTURING

8.2.6 Values of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment				
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment		
	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192		
	MSV36999	MSV36100	MSV36200	MSV36300	MSV36400	MSV36500	MSV36600	MSV37999	MSV37200	MSV37400		
A 2011	43 550 964	9 957 913	8 174 913	9 221 008	2 438 075	1 837 891	11 921 164	14 051 600	6 499 645	7 551 955		
2012	44 872 126	11 116 148	7 843 117	9 393 490	2 512 949	1 938 985	12 067 437	15 276 062	7 494 377	7 781 685		
M 2011	Jan	2 798 639	613 699	452 197	489 848	190 228	95 554	957 113	797 583	341 796	455 787	
	Feb	3 656 120	782 550	612 403	783 958	229 392	147 795	1 100 022	1 223 207	626 888	596 319	
	Mar	4 028 578	928 627	768 256	841 471	219 869	154 555	1 115 800	1 060 356	426 185	634 171	
	Apr	3 211 502	699 421	695 843	583 761	193 406	134 544	904 527	1 081 286	467 119	614 167	
	May	3 547 242	854 004	597 315	745 215	212 297	149 259	989 152	993 868	380 586	613 282	
	Jun	3 688 326	831 621	681 408	839 175	207 964	169 441	958 717	1 145 871	469 373	676 498	
	Jul	3 378 313	766 512	646 472	702 395	191 310	134 524	937 100	1 205 098	566 998	638 100	
	Aug	3 810 128	858 115	698 654	896 724	213 620	177 529	965 486	1 336 799	678 691	658 108	
	Sep	4 352 429	1 116 695	869 174	971 462	194 945	167 010	1 033 143	1 442 663	746 770	695 893	
	Oct	3 923 036	881 659	757 913	861 955	204 712	204 287	1 012 510	1 262 629	627 017	635 612	
	Nov	4 299 825	987 286	822 135	986 304	198 838	194 043	1 111 219	1 357 125	669 821	687 304	
	Dec	2 856 826	637 724	573 143	518 740	181 494	109 350	836 375	1 145 115	498 401	646 714	
	2012	Jan	2 621 386	638 343	424 653	502 137	172 107	105 576	778 570	899 395	406 876	492 519
	Feb	3 833 031	902 742	613 802	864 127	208 976	163 518	1 079 866	1 291 607	644 635	646 972	
	Mar	4 343 086	1 039 583	748 661	860 773	228 664	150 986	1 314 419	1 209 754	548 166	661 588	
	Apr	3 447 573	818 855	580 089	708 655	193 619	137 301	1 009 054	1 092 881	508 611	584 270	
	May	4 015 779	1 004 871	585 475	935 171	248 732	163 336	1 078 194	1 171 648	510 102	661 546	
	Jun	4 167 697	1 301 779	700 655	860 566	228 313	167 649	908 735	1 287 077	608 073	679 004	
	Jul	3 926 449	957 287	721 102	815 166	234 999	168 955	1 028 940	1 327 231	681 384	645 847	
	Aug	3 900 449	879 849	813 136	872 737	215 636	188 018	931 073	1 444 129	752 015	692 114	
	Sep	3 858 886	997 639	766 466	809 724	181 181	167 419	936 457	1 388 147	643 135	745 012	
	Oct	3 839 074	936 181	651 129	791 507	203 402	202 510	1 054 345	1 352 176	698 620	653 556	
	Nov	4 197 483	1 003 921	764 639	916 113	206 560	202 590	1 103 660	1 626 787	923 312	703 475	
	Dec	2 721 233	635 098	473 310	456 814	190 760	121 127	844 124	1 185 230	569 448	615 782	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Electrical machinery						Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
		Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
		193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202
		MSS36999	MSS36100	MSS36200	MSS36300	MSS36400	MSS36500	MSS36600	MSS37999	MSS37200	MSS37400
M 2011	Jan	3 723 493	795 751	695 543	713 333	221 053	140 193	1 157 621	1 054 813	476 940	577 873
	Feb	3 614 643	768 708	659 545	755 873	225 436	142 936	1 062 145	1 199 311	602 288	597 023
	Mar	3 643 916	890 684	679 841	773 341	204 673	158 923	936 454	1 022 457	415 004	607 453
	Apr	3 415 692	755 490	692 024	630 974	202 568	154 550	980 086	1 206 602	528 536	678 066
	May	3 504 045	800 996	648 263	693 314	205 987	148 786	1 006 700	1 009 426	425 639	583 787
	Jun	3 600 706	768 817	671 309	770 966	201 086	172 230	1 016 298	1 118 842	488 002	630 840
	Jul	3 219 226	726 382	627 527	646 923	179 979	126 001	912 414	1 166 854	536 696	630 158
	Aug	3 660 980	817 917	651 145	829 601	208 235	152 507	1 001 576	1 237 566	609 529	628 038
	Sep	4 008 354	1 038 843	707 148	870 236	205 740	157 239	1 029 148	1 317 576	687 681	629 895
	Oct	3 749 177	852 817	736 934	849 250	202 221	162 076	945 878	1 204 019	574 055	629 964
	Nov	3 786 684	873 806	706 993	864 580	192 143	159 812	989 350	1 217 376	568 455	648 921
	Dec	3 615 034	854 621	696 278	786 279	191 770	159 577	926 510	1 235 090	524 766	710 324
2012	Jan	3 508 508	824 601	655 276	733 083	200 431	155 032	940 085	1 201 744	572 000	629 744
	Feb	3 785 612	884 922	663 274	830 015	204 876	157 748	1 044 776	1 259 164	612 000	647 164
	Mar	3 904 550	989 764	658 897	789 466	212 104	155 898	1 098 422	1 166 185	533 812	632 373
	Apr	3 697 655	895 162	572 913	770 958	204 410	157 649	1 096 564	1 224 795	577 741	647 054
	May	3 934 229	939 198	638 570	865 640	241 192	162 285	1 087 345	1 206 873	576 666	630 207
	Jun	4 029 770	1 197 475	690 168	790 136	220 770	169 573	961 647	1 270 740	639 011	631 729
	Jul	3 751 668	912 777	699 913	755 114	220 477	159 266	1 004 121	1 278 794	640 432	638 361
	Aug	3 738 489	840 237	754 863	805 742	210 388	161 562	965 696	1 327 551	668 453	659 098
	Sep	3 567 502	925 473	627 198	729 350	190 820	157 822	936 840	1 266 595	593 383	673 212
	Oct	3 675 178	908 218	633 009	778 886	202 236	160 562	992 268	1 290 012	640 481	649 531
	Nov	3 683 058	886 165	657 547	797 208	199 957	166 502	975 679	1 445 550	780 205	665 345
	Dec	3 448 194	854 235	576 817	697 304	200 612	177 447	941 778	1 280 346	605 715	674 631

MANUFACTURING

8.2.7 Values of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	manufacturing
			203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211
			MSV38999	MSV38100	MSV38200	MSV38300	MSV38400	MSV39991	MSV39100	MSV39OTHER	MSV30000
A	2011		182 251 860	92 059 875	8 192 883	64 261 615	17 737 487	61 138 249	12 246 361	48 891 888	1 407 860 474
	2012		183 527 698	93 049 040	8 591 184	63 865 780	18 021 694	62 186 614	13 937 384	48 249 230	1 521 169 053
M	2011	Jan	11 323 217	5 092 619	436 373	4 565 019	1 229 206	5 174 705	746 325	4 428 380	94 246 838
		Feb	15 244 296	7 729 722	634 863	5 505 500	1 374 211	4 657 150	923 980	3 733 170	108 823 746
		Mar	17 254 124	8 763 321	766 863	5 937 620	1 786 320	4 908 894	943 175	3 965 719	123 042 345
		Apr	12 677 231	6 254 732	591 756	4 593 763	1 236 980	4 739 725	883 673	3 856 052	105 427 353
		May	14 213 669	6 685 688	639 915	5 435 348	1 452 718	4 987 195	997 842	3 989 353	114 987 796
		Jun	15 750 436	7 671 860	718 664	5 671 724	1 688 188	5 096 323	993 266	4 103 057	119 312 466
		Jul	15 641 741	8 465 800	644 895	5 138 329	1 392 717	4 952 030	1 012 621	3 939 409	110 290 349
		Aug	16 351 361	7 847 490	732 256	5 757 006	2 014 609	5 335 750	1 023 965	4 311 785	121 774 032
		Sep	17 669 265	9 602 122	790 053	5 896 799	1 380 291	5 178 227	1 088 573	4 089 654	129 822 841
		Oct	17 397 119	9 085 319	811 948	5 921 941	1 577 911	5 567 382	1 319 313	4 248 069	130 325 799
		Nov	16 552 502	8 191 680	847 150	6 119 492	1 394 180	5 767 465	1 436 655	4 330 810	135 588 107
		Dec	12 176 899	6 669 522	578 147	3 719 074	1 210 156	4 773 403	876 973	3 896 430	114 218 802
	2012	Jan	11 701 135	5 094 418	474 841	4 846 609	1 285 267	4 284 640	729 233	3 555 407	104 935 789
		Feb	15 422 576	7 903 402	726 819	5 535 242	1 257 113	5 305 378	1 034 408	4 270 970	122 863 314
		Mar	16 533 522	8 465 472	732 208	5 830 410	1 505 432	5 274 565	1 011 025	4 263 540	130 042 791
		Apr	13 558 664	6 596 521	676 986	4 949 316	1 335 841	4 986 789	1 028 090	3 958 699	114 751 285
		May	15 400 812	7 574 440	840 706	5 475 592	1 510 074	5 523 569	1 202 369	4 321 200	127 234 354
		Jun	16 552 173	8 858 598	687 146	5 361 234	1 645 195	5 071 007	1 215 846	3 855 161	127 603 367
		Jul	16 175 084	8 169 221	738 485	5 650 352	1 617 026	5 146 323	1 221 369	3 924 954	124 597 549
		Aug	16 400 755	8 364 283	765 877	5 544 234	1 726 361	5 428 192	1 213 254	4 214 938	130 989 591
Sep	16 088 847	8 412 857	721 234	5 425 871	1 528 885	5 055 606	1 177 319	3 878 287	128 466 040		
Oct	16 037 251	8 034 138	848 491	5 452 242	1 702 380	5 545 762	1 517 088	4 028 674	140 601 491		
Nov	17 958 508	9 197 397	861 778	6 228 644	1 670 689	5 896 394	1 557 248	4 339 146	148 964 299		
Dec	11 698 371	6 378 293	516 613	3 566 034	1 237 431	4 668 389	1 030 135	3 638 254	120 119 183		

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
			212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	
			MSS38999	MSS38100	MSS38200	MSS38300	MSS38400	MSS39991	MSS39100	MSS39OTHER	
M	2011	Jan	14 450 922	7 238 498	666 176	5 159 023	1 387 225	5 869 503	1 114 919	4 754 584	112 215 013
		Feb	15 151 820	7 594 331	654 767	5 435 820	1 466 902	4 499 927	987 475	3 512 452	113 397 744
		Mar	15 269 432	7 528 358	745 676	5 365 480	1 629 917	5 043 767	1 035 372	4 008 396	117 599 059
		Apr	14 400 972	7 307 918	624 296	5 024 318	1 444 440	4 992 033	979 737	4 012 296	113 681 706
		May	13 939 152	6 648 617	644 127	5 200 879	1 445 528	5 031 879	988 837	4 043 041	114 947 638
		Jun	15 349 155	7 605 020	670 904	5 563 304	1 509 927	4 999 178	991 296	4 007 883	116 655 363
		Jul	15 119 326	8 227 266	620 273	4 877 852	1 393 934	4 999 585	986 460	4 013 125	109 530 821
		Aug	16 398 592	8 174 017	687 096	5 661 675	1 875 804	5 190 926	1 016 084	4 174 843	119 160 578
		Sep	17 037 873	9 194 928	746 445	5 670 176	1 426 324	5 078 616	1 031 283	4 047 333	123 721 687
		Oct	15 542 456	8 003 028	688 869	5 425 816	1 424 742	5 185 333	1 033 777	4 151 557	119 882 267
		Nov	13 976 213	6 669 454	696 700	5 337 870	1 272 189	5 168 624	1 079 271	4 089 353	120 656 917
		Dec	15 492 560	7 813 546	746 655	5 527 536	1 404 823	5 069 797	1 009 199	4 060 598	125 135 729
	2012	Jan	14 880 648	7 251 539	725 941	5 457 428	1 445 739	4 991 815	1 084 575	3 907 240	124 161 153
		Feb	15 323 922	7 768 169	745 014	5 459 022	1 351 717	5 151 903	1 104 347	4 047 555	128 433 926
		Mar	14 650 242	7 276 190	709 109	5 278 670	1 386 273	5 393 535	1 106 939	4 286 596	124 296 617
		Apr	15 427 286	7 710 527	718 982	5 433 282	1 564 495	5 264 097	1 141 542	4 122 555	123 913 026
		May	15 175 492	7 575 495	847 662	5 258 195	1 494 140	5 564 513	1 189 100	4 375 413	127 390 655
		Jun	16 170 050	8 781 560	638 329	5 272 217	1 477 944	4 992 041	1 212 173	3 779 868	124 726 809
		Jul	15 606 187	7 935 081	711 611	5 346 681	1 612 813	5 208 315	1 192 221	4 016 094	123 969 789
		Aug	16 491 630	8 715 128	718 231	5 462 591	1 595 680	5 274 930	1 204 996	4 069 934	128 198 589
		Sep	15 534 924	8 057 588	684 221	5 225 940	1 567 175	4 974 797	1 114 360	3 860 438	122 706 427
		Oct	14 371 412	7 098 165	721 840	5 021 796	1 529 611	5 143 631	1 190 684	3 952 948	129 769 728
		Nov	15 112 126	7 465 466	710 216	5 399 260	1 537 183	5 257 102	1 171 773	4 085 329	132 902 249
		Dec	14 822 670	7 440 004	661 838	5 267 601	1 453 228	4 979 090	1 185 438	3 793 652	131 036 873

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.3 Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in August 2005.

The weights for aggregating the utilisation rate of manufacturing major groups to divisions and divisions to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the output data obtained from the 2005 large sample survey of the manufacturing industry.

A weight is calculated for each enterprise based on the total manufacturing sales of the enterprise compared with the total manufacturing sales of enterprises classified in the major group.

The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups

Percentage

Year and quarter		Food and beverages			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear					
		Total	Food and food products	Beverages	Total	Textiles	Wearing apparel	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	
		MUP30910	MUP30110	MUP30510	MUP31910	MUP31110	MUP31410	MUP31610	MUP31710	
		15,4	8,6	6,8	4,9	1,6	2,3	0,6	0,4	
A	2010	80,9	83,2	77,9	75,8	71,5	77,2	73,4	87,9	
	2011	82,2	83,4	80,6	76,0	70,5	78,7	71,9	87,8	
	2012	83,1	84,1	82,0	76,7	71,0	80,4	69,4	89,2	
Q	2010	Feb	79,8	82,1	76,9	75,4	70,8	76,1	72,8	92,7
		May	80,7	83,4	77,2	76,3	72,8	76,5	77,5	86,5
		Aug	80,5	84,1	75,9	74,0	69,8	76,7	66,6	86,0
		Nov	82,4	83,0	81,5	77,4	72,5	79,3	76,6	86,3
	2011	Feb	79,7	80,5	78,8	75,7	70,8	76,7	76,5	87,0
		May	81,7	83,0	79,7	76,0	69,1	79,7	71,6	88,5
		Aug	83,0	84,6	81,3	74,1	70,1	77,2	64,1	86,7
		Nov	84,2	85,5	82,7	78,1	72,0	81,0	75,5	89,0
	2012	Feb	82,0	81,9	81,9	76,1	72,0	77,4	72,0	90,4
		May	83,2	84,6	81,5	75,0	69,6	77,4	71,3	88,2
		Aug	82,7	84,0	81,2	75,8	69,6	80,8	64,6	88,9
		Nov	84,6	85,7	83,5	79,9	72,8	86,1	69,6	89,4

MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter			Wood, paper, publishing and printing				Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products					
			Total	Wood and products of wood	Paper and paper products	Publishing, printing and recorded media	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products
			229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
			MUP32910	MUP32110	MUP32310	MUP32410	MUP33910	MUP33210	MUP33410	MUP33510	MUP33710	MUP33810
			10,2	2,0	3,8	4,4	22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7
A	2010		82,6	79,3	87,4	79,9	81,0	80,4	82,6	80,0	81,2	82,4
	2011		82,2	82,2	85,4	79,4	80,6	77,2	83,2	80,8	85,5	84,3
	2012		83,5	82,9	86,1	81,7	83,6	82,7	83,4	83,2	88,3	86,0
Q	2010	Feb	80,8	76,7	85,3	78,7	78,0	75,1	78,9	79,8	78,2	81,7
		May	82,6	79,8	87,4	79,8	81,6	82,8	82,5	79,6	79,1	81,9
		Aug	82,3	78,4	88,0	78,9	83,9	88,2	84,2	78,5	83,0	81,1
		Nov	84,7	82,1	89,0	82,1	80,5	75,3	84,9	81,9	84,3	84,9
	2011	Feb	81,0	80,6	83,7	78,9	79,5	75,9	83,7	79,7	83,2	81,7
		May	81,0	81,2	84,3	77,9	83,6	86,4	83,1	80,1	84,0	82,2
		Aug	81,2	81,2	84,7	78,2	81,1	80,3	80,5	80,5	84,6	84,7
		Nov	85,6	85,7	89,0	82,4	78,0	66,2	85,4	83,0	90,1	88,6
	2012	Feb	81,8	81,3	84,4	79,8	79,8	75,3	81,5	82,2	87,4	83,2
		May	81,9	82,3	85,3	78,9	84,1	84,5	83,0	83,4	88,4	84,3
		Aug	84,3	83,1	86,4	83,1	84,8	85,7	83,5	82,9	85,3	88,0
		Nov	86,0	84,8	88,1	84,9	85,8	85,2	85,7	84,4	92,0	88,3

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter			Glass and non-metallic mineral products			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery				
			Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment
			239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246
			MUP34910	MUP34110	MUP34210	MUP35910	MUP35110	MUP35210	MUP35410	MUP35610
			4,8	1,0	3,8	22,9	7,7	3,4	5,7	6,1
A	2010		78,8	86,9	76,7	77,8	78,5	82,2	73,2	78,5
	2011		78,8	87,5	76,6	77,7	73,4	84,2	75,5	81,6
	2012		78,6	89,5	76,0	78,3	75,5	78,4	76,6	83,6
Q	2010	Feb	78,5	86,0	76,6	77,9	79,4	81,8	73,8	77,7
		May	79,2	85,1	77,6	78,6	82,0	82,0	72,6	77,5
		Aug	78,0	87,5	75,6	76,1	75,7	81,9	71,3	77,8
		Nov	79,3	89,1	76,9	78,5	76,9	82,9	75,2	80,8
	2011	Feb	76,3	87,2	73,6	77,6	78,3	81,4	73,8	78,6
		May	78,6	84,9	77,1	80,9	83,3	85,2	75,4	81,0
		Aug	79,5	86,0	78,0	73,9	61,3	85,2	75,8	81,7
		Nov	80,7	91,9	77,8	78,3	70,5	84,9	76,9	85,2
	2012	Feb	77,1	86,9	74,7	78,4	76,8	80,0	74,7	83,7
		May	78,9	85,2	77,3	77,1	76,5	71,5	74,5	83,8
		Aug	77,7	92,3	74,1	77,0	71,9	80,5	76,3	82,2
		Nov	80,8	93,5	77,8	80,6	76,6	81,5	80,9	84,8

MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Electrical machinery	Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment			
			Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	Total	Motor vehicles, trailers, parts and accessories	Other transport equipment	
		247	248	249	250	251	252	253	
		MUP36010	MUP37910	MUP37210	MUP37410	MUP38910	MUP38110	MUP38410	
		2,5	1,1	0,4	0,7	10,9	10,0	0,9	
A	2010	81,7	82,9	80,4	84,7	77,7	77,5	80,1	
	2011	83,5	85,2	82,6	86,9	80,1	80,0	80,4	
	2012	82,4	87,4	86,8	87,8	84,2	84,4	81,1	
Q	2010	Feb	78,9	83,0	82,1	83,6	74,4	73,9	79,9
		May	81,0	83,4	79,8	85,7	78,3	78,0	80,2
		Aug	82,0	82,4	77,1	85,9	72,9	72,1	80,9
		Nov	84,8	82,9	82,4	83,4	85,2	85,8	79,4
	2011	Feb	83,2	82,5	81,5	83,0	80,9	81,3	76,4
		May	82,4	82,9	80,5	84,4	77,6	77,0	83,0
		Aug	83,3	87,4	84,5	89,1	81,8	81,7	83,5
		Nov	85,1	88,1	83,7	91,0	80,0	80,1	78,7
	2012	Feb	80,6	85,6	85,9	85,4	80,7	81,1	76,8
		May	82,9	86,4	83,9	88,0	85,1	85,3	81,8
		Aug	82,6	88,1	86,9	88,9	85,0	85,2	82,9
		Nov	83,5	89,6	90,6	89,0	85,8	86,1	82,7

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹		
		254	255	256	257	
		MUP39910	MUP39110	MUP39010	MUP30010	
		5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0	
A	2010	86,5	88,8	85,7	80,0	
	2011	83,1	84,3	82,8	80,2	
	2012	81,5	88,0	79,4	81,7	
Q	2010	Feb	84,9	84,6	85,0	78,4
		May	86,1	85,9	86,1	80,4
		Aug	87,4	90,0	86,5	79,6
		Nov	87,5	94,7	85,1	81,5
	2011	Feb	82,7	80,7	83,3	79,4
		May	82,6	82,6	82,6	81,1
		Aug	83,7	83,4	83,8	79,8
		Nov	83,5	90,6	81,3	80,6
	2012	Feb	79,1	81,7	78,1	79,9
		May	80,8	87,1	78,6	81,4
		Aug	82,3	89,5	80,1	81,8
		Nov	83,8	93,7	80,6	83,8

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

9.1	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.1
9.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.1
9.1.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.2
9.2	Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa	9.3
9.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.3
9.2.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.4
9.3	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province	9.5
9.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.5
9.3.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.6
9.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	9.7
9.3.4	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State	9.8
9.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	9.9
9.3.6	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng	9.10
9.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.11
9.3.8	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.12
9.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	9.13
9.3.10	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo	9.14
9.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.15
9.3.12	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.16
9.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	9.17
9.3.14	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape	9.18
9.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	9.19
9.3.16	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West	9.20
9.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	9.21
9.3.18	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape	9.22
9.4	Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.23
9.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.23
9.4.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.27

CONSTRUCTION**9.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa**

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly building statistics survey collecting information regarding building plans passed and buildings completed, financed by the private sector, from the largest local government institutions in South Africa. According to these institutions, they are not always notified about low-cost housing projects and therefore do not include the bulk of low-cost dwelling-houses.

Building activities are classified in division 5 according to the 1993 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities, (SIC) Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-90-02. The SIC is based on the 1990 International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC) with suitable adaptations for local conditions.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
		G001A003	G001J003	G0010003	G0020003	G0030003	G0000003	
A	2011	21 635 056	7 145 742	29 225 738	16 000 735	21 375 776	66 602 249	
	2012	23 681 643	8 649 153	32 946 167	17 318 078	22 482 831	72 747 076	
M	2011	Jan	1 227 258	297 073	1 567 041	1 656 955	1 271 047	4 495 043
		Feb	1 586 549	377 132	1 970 284	1 108 714	1 794 674	4 873 672
		Mar	2 000 413	926 628	3 074 325	1 000 239	1 979 564	6 054 128
		Apr	1 406 776	564 402	2 021 691	672 605	1 411 697	4 105 993
		May	1 985 788	441 558	2 429 171	1 509 704	1 704 865	5 643 740
		Jun	1 950 579	992 974	2 946 729	1 355 028	1 746 673	6 048 430
		Jul	1 942 625	747 139	2 708 689	1 032 367	1 724 471	5 465 527
		Aug	2 002 570	644 424	2 707 591	1 193 475	1 884 706	5 785 772
		Sep	1 751 286	734 020	2 494 082	1 655 937	1 937 966	6 087 985
		Oct	1 938 406	308 530	2 253 071	2 495 539	1 881 737	6 630 347
		Nov	2 260 591	628 823	2 928 568	1 000 947	2 252 316	6 181 831
		Dec	1 582 215	483 039	2 124 496	1 319 225	1 786 060	5 229 781
	2012	Jan	1 585 840	346 506	1 999 952	732 864	1 487 170	4 219 986
		Feb	2 074 802	434 272	2 540 679	1 320 373	1 800 708	5 661 760
Mar		1 765 127	548 906	2 334 147	855 381	1 649 695	4 839 223	
Apr		1 615 531	501 244	2 128 577	1 159 307	1 678 620	4 966 504	
May		2 039 713	953 701	3 034 909	1 620 294	1 778 459	6 433 662	
Jun		2 007 379	505 524	2 512 903	2 088 703	1 828 519	6 430 125	
Jul		2 188 503	741 460	2 959 391	1 119 466	2 094 858	6 173 715	
Aug		2 364 237	839 251	3 223 446	1 504 377	2 185 811	6 913 634	
Sep	2 038 426	721 945	2 776 958	1 652 004	2 034 225	6 463 187		
Oct	2 156 734	1 203 303	3 428 597	1 938 786	2 323 946	7 691 329		
Nov	2 416 021	1 241 140	3 722 610	1 784 869	2 242 326	7 749 805		
Dec	1 429 330	611 901	2 283 998	1 541 654	1 378 494	5 204 146		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.1.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			7	8	9	10	11	12
			V001A003	V001J003	V0010003	V0020003	V0030003	V0000003
A	2011		15 668 869	4 845 205	21 377 286	10 079 636	11 472 434	42 929 356
	2012		16 897 452	5 850 138	23 052 698	11 653 146	10 184 573	44 890 417
M	2011	Jan	745 948	254 261	1 125 745	444 436	741 775	2 311 956
		Feb	1 090 364	329 910	1 572 168	680 377	1 053 311	3 305 856
		Mar	1 528 503	403 455	1 970 910	1 006 080	1 333 781	4 310 771
		Apr	1 056 840	295 447	1 499 150	1 030 371	804 453	3 333 974
		May	1 207 802	468 908	1 794 272	1 073 391	810 876	3 678 539
		Jun	1 371 591	482 608	1 855 347	1 067 467	1 060 307	3 983 121
		Jul	1 398 561	331 804	1 753 772	809 374	932 648	3 495 794
		Aug	1 300 958	208 348	1 534 533	552 989	898 305	2 985 827
		Sep	1 501 030	460 881	1 985 697	650 495	973 206	3 609 398
		Oct	1 414 097	606 618	2 048 160	1 146 807	936 292	4 131 259
		Nov	1 540 156	512 903	2 174 964	912 244	1 115 957	4 203 165
		Dec	1 513 019	490 062	2 062 568	705 605	811 523	3 579 696
	2012	Jan	1 003 665	243 658	1 251 364	687 725	636 117	2 575 206
		Feb	1 286 467	449 463	1 751 099	875 898	954 095	3 581 092
		Mar	1 526 898	575 028	2 121 476	732 076	1 030 792	3 884 344
		Apr	1 222 848	399 007	1 625 710	1 648 650	947 935	4 222 295
		May	1 420 858	325 395	1 748 736	1 257 003	779 179	3 784 918
		Jun	1 243 144	483 499	1 741 253	683 125	897 852	3 322 230
		Jul	1 690 513	453 081	2 143 594	659 456	726 627	3 529 677
		Aug	1 494 698	669 524	2 173 023	736 935	1 027 447	3 937 405
Sep	1 318 491	538 384	1 896 278	1 600 542	830 772	4 327 592		
Oct	1 411 800	527 412	1 944 269	599 215	820 252	3 363 736		
Nov	1 846 107	712 236	2 558 343	1 421 620	869 225	4 849 188		
Dec	1 431 963	473 451	2 097 553	750 901	664 280	3 512 734		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2005. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2005=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2009 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2009 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2009. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		13	14	15	16	17	18	
		G011A003	G011J003	G0110003	G0120003	G0130003	G0100003	
A	2011	20 527 084	6 781 489	27 731 785	15 189 900	20 280 166	63 201 851	
	2012	21 255 677	7 741 483	29 546 082	15 516 476	20 173 827	65 236 385	
M	2011	Jan	1 204 375	291 533	1 537 822	1 626 060	1 247 347	4 411 229
		Feb	1 543 336	366 860	1 916 619	1 078 516	1 745 792	4 740 927
		Mar	1 919 782	889 279	2 950 408	959 922	1 899 774	5 810 104
		Apr	1 347 487	540 615	1 936 486	644 258	1 352 200	3 932 944
		May	1 902 096	422 948	2 326 792	1 446 077	1 633 012	5 405 881
		Jun	1 859 465	946 591	2 809 084	1 291 733	1 665 084	5 765 901
		Jul	1 834 396	705 514	2 557 780	974 851	1 628 396	5 161 027
		Aug	1 887 436	607 374	2 551 924	1 124 859	1 776 349	5 453 132
		Sep	1 642 857	688 575	2 339 664	1 553 412	1 817 979	5 711 055
		Oct	1 813 289	288 616	2 107 644	2 334 461	1 760 278	6 202 383
		Nov	2 104 833	585 496	2 726 786	931 980	2 097 128	5 755 894
		Dec	1 467 732	448 088	1 970 776	1 223 771	1 656 827	4 851 374
	2012	Jan	1 462 952	319 655	1 844 974	676 074	1 371 928	3 892 976
		Feb	1 894 796	396 595	2 320 255	1 205 820	1 644 482	5 170 557
		Mar	1 603 203	498 552	2 120 025	776 913	1 498 361	4 395 299
		Apr	1 462 019	453 615	1 926 314	1 049 147	1 519 113	4 494 574
		May	1 839 236	859 965	2 736 618	1 461 041	1 603 660	5 801 319
		Jun	1 803 575	454 199	2 257 774	1 876 642	1 642 874	5 777 290
		Jul	1 954 021	662 018	2 642 313	999 523	1 870 409	5 512 245
		Aug	2 110 926	749 331	2 878 077	1 343 194	1 951 617	6 172 888
		Sep	1 815 161	642 872	2 472 803	1 471 063	1 811 420	5 755 286
		Oct	1 915 394	1 068 653	3 044 935	1 721 835	2 063 895	6 830 665
		Nov	2 136 181	1 097 382	3 291 432	1 578 134	1 982 605	6 852 171
		Dec	1 258 213	538 646	2 010 562	1 357 090	1 213 463	4 581 115

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.2.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			19	20	21	22	23	24
			V011A003	V011J003	V0110003	V0120003	V0130003	V0100003
A	2011		15 309 621	4 838 453	21 014 115	10 264 457	11 473 349	42 751 921
	2012		15 563 647	5 542 619	21 391 975	11 401 374	9 678 557	42 471 906
M	2011	Jan	742 976	258 396	1 128 949	460 555	753 836	2 343 340
		Feb	1 088 188	333 917	1 575 844	702 143	1 066 104	3 344 091
		Mar	1 522 413	406 709	1 968 388	1 036 128	1 344 537	4 349 053
		Apr	1 050 537	297 231	1 495 517	1 062 238	809 309	3 367 064
		May	1 198 216	467 972	1 783 515	1 105 449	809 257	3 698 221
		Jun	1 356 668	480 207	1 838 017	1 093 716	1 055 032	3 986 765
		Jul	1 372 484	330 482	1 726 280	822 535	928 932	3 477 747
		Aug	1 265 523	207 932	1 498 632	559 705	896 512	2 954 849
		Sep	1 440 528	459 045	1 923 264	655 741	969 329	3 548 334
		Oct	1 354 499	603 000	1 984 780	1 153 729	930 708	4 069 217
		Nov	1 475 245	508 832	2 105 015	910 423	1 107 100	4 122 538
		Dec	1 442 344	484 730	1 985 914	702 095	802 693	3 490 702
	2012	Jan	947 748	239 115	1 190 829	684 985	624 256	2 500 070
		Feb	1 212 504	437 221	1 664 481	874 150	928 108	3 466 739
		Mar	1 432 362	551 851	2 002 975	729 159	989 244	3 721 378
		Apr	1 143 918	382 190	1 529 801	1 638 817	907 984	4 076 602
		May	1 322 959	311 681	1 637 018	1 247 027	746 340	3 630 385
		Jun	1 153 195	460 914	1 628 037	675 692	855 912	3 159 641
		Jul	1 559 514	427 839	1 987 353	647 160	686 144	3 320 657
		Aug	1 365 021	631 031	2 004 347	716 863	968 376	3 689 586
Sep	1 197 540	505 051	1 739 554	1 536 029	779 336	4 054 919		
Oct	1 277 647	493 370	1 775 748	573 961	767 308	3 117 017		
Nov	1 664 659	663 162	2 327 821	1 361 705	809 334	4 498 860		
Dec	1 286 580	439 194	1 904 011	715 826	616 215	3 236 052		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			25	26	27	28	29	30
			G001AS03	G001JS03	G0010S03	G0020S03	G0030S03	G0000S03
A	2011		762 891	234 758	1 001 717	796 345	1 467 005	3 265 067
	2012		845 292	216 127	1 136 693	1 110 001	1 637 259	3 883 953
M	2011	Jan	62 980	7 576	70 556	40 381	84 108	195 045
		Feb	75 594	18 399	97 126	97 143	140 398	334 667
		Mar	59 705	17 797	77 502	19 803	114 273	211 578
		Apr	64 947	41 396	106 343	45 385	85 048	236 776
		May	65 309	8 602	73 911	123 371	145 647	342 929
		Jun	64 669	3 339	68 008	40 293	122 336	230 637
		Jul	42 302	13 279	55 581	131 921	111 339	298 841
		Aug	72 938	85 720	158 658	25 931	113 199	297 788
		Sep	70 586	10 975	82 496	93 998	118 565	295 059
		Oct	56 104	580	56 684	75 028	118 794	250 506
		Nov	82 525	24 923	107 448	90 311	172 584	370 343
		Dec	45 232	2 172	47 404	12 780	140 714	200 898
	2012	Jan	52 681	62 052	117 373	40 199	101 265	258 837
		Feb	48 264	18 542	67 226	40 615	123 238	231 079
		Mar	76 916	23 765	101 821	75 423	130 380	307 624
		Apr	64 963	9 847	74 810	102 781	160 545	338 136
		May	68 077	4 050	107 878	164 758	146 037	418 673
		Jun	66 935	13 821	80 756	98 964	134 332	314 052
		Jul	59 754	18 462	78 828	27 638	143 726	250 192
		Aug	59 240	15 923	75 163	119 105	128 018	322 286
Sep	114 850	8 733	123 583	38 808	99 396	261 787		
Oct	72 176	8 826	81 002	68 926	157 900	307 828		
Nov	87 424	23 969	146 104	119 408	173 405	438 917		
Dec	74 012	8 137	82 149	213 376	139 017	434 542		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			31	32	33	34	35	36
			V001AS03	V001JS03	V0010S03	V0020S03	V0030S03	V0000S03
A	2011		624 326	58 372	688 997	238 689	509 167	1 436 853
	2012		609 262	128 786	754 582	227 986	611 597	1 594 165
M	2011	Jan	62 399	7 592	70 830	6 798	55 819	133 447
		Feb	70 324	1 333	71 657	25 028	59 224	155 909
		Mar	58 360	7 336	65 696	14 480	48 003	128 179
		Apr	46 367	4 572	50 939	2 734	33 019	86 692
		May	53 330	8 064	61 394	26 644	39 377	127 415
		Jun	42 820	3 348	46 168	5 697	48 705	100 570
		Jul	54 274	3 402	57 676	75 485	58 777	191 938
		Aug	51 166	0	51 166	4 693	31 843	87 702
		Sep	39 242	4 060	43 302	7 698	35 770	86 770
		Oct	53 806	8 555	62 361	50 546	44 778	157 685
		Nov	58 980	7 056	71 496	18 084	34 991	124 571
		Dec	33 258	3 054	36 312	802	18 861	55 975
	2012	Jan	37 007	1 152	38 159	48 183	31 165	117 507
		Feb	36 570	751	52 490	3 765	32 848	89 103
		Mar	60 244	8 688	68 932	38 978	35 048	142 958
		Apr	47 677	62 035	109 712	16 014	46 077	171 803
		May	56 648	10 524	68 537	1 922	69 635	140 094
		Jun	52 292	1 611	53 903	10 298	55 151	119 352
		Jul	49 299	1 410	50 709	6 372	46 026	103 107
		Aug	64 550	9 532	74 082	45 826	76 488	196 396
Sep	50 934	9 438	60 372	19 700	72 655	152 727		
Oct	59 780	13 288	73 068	9 426	50 873	133 367		
Nov	51 294	10 002	61 296	8 221	49 590	119 107		
Dec	42 967	355	43 322	19 281	46 041	108 644		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		37	38	39	40	41	42	
		G001AU03	G001JU03	G0010U03	G0020U03	G0030U03	G0000U03	
A	2011	801 001	254 844	1 061 611	437 564	690 834	2 190 009	
	2012	935 067	381 277	1 403 137	352 469	866 082	2 621 688	
M	2011	Jan	51 293	7 394	58 687	9 816	43 487	111 990
		Feb	36 474	2 147	38 621	18 434	50 559	107 614
		Mar	77 727	119 576	197 303	8 636	53 179	259 118
		Apr	55 852	39 988	95 840	7 405	53 426	156 671
		May	88 243	17 847	106 090	58 229	49 586	213 905
		Jun	71 892	6 171	78 063	30 212	59 592	167 867
		Jul	79 229	9 000	88 229	6 339	67 822	162 390
		Aug	66 250	3 045	73 786	54 611	44 604	173 001
		Sep	68 461	11 055	79 916	9 832	42 316	132 064
		Oct	71 617	9 850	81 467	78 583	78 564	238 614
		Nov	56 435	0	56 435	29 347	55 346	141 128
		Dec	77 528	28 771	107 174	126 120	92 353	325 647
	2012	Jan	69 083	0	124 616	5 295	130 084	259 995
		Feb	60 196	0	67 216	7 176	59 487	133 879
		Mar	57 331	34 077	91 408	17 086	66 957	175 451
		Apr	56 484	34 565	91 049	9 676	64 890	165 615
		May	58 193	6 012	68 941	84 661	54 022	207 624
		Jun	82 440	31 600	114 040	17 444	65 250	196 734
		Jul	95 113	57 711	163 620	54 188	66 831	284 639
		Aug	87 841	35 215	123 056	37 887	66 519	227 462
Sep	87 276	8 247	95 523	10 277	61 268	167 068		
Oct	115 094	3 499	118 593	3 718	82 779	205 090		
Nov	76 295	0	78 211	21 322	72 264	171 797		
Dec	89 721	170 351	266 864	83 739	75 731	426 334		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.4 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			43	44	45	46	47	48
			V001AU03	V001JU03	V0010U03	V0020U03	V0030U03	V0000U03
A	2011		360 273	32 365	399 246	85 514	295 657	780 417
	2012		396 978	92 031	492 159	313 380	281 865	1 087 404
M	2011	Jan	44 694	2 815	47 509	2 493	49 315	99 317
		Feb	19 574	6 782	26 356	25 385	38 516	90 257
		Mar	68 094	0	68 094	20 793	9 311	98 198
		Apr	15 562	2 480	18 042	1 137	29 053	48 232
		May	33 365	0	33 365	2 500	19 385	55 250
		Jun	32 533	0	32 533	16 334	17 122	65 989
		Jul	26 824	1 265	28 089	0	21 816	49 905
		Aug	26 471	9 283	42 362	3 553	17 439	63 354
		Sep	33 525	1 550	35 075	6 414	58 003	99 492
		Oct	25 582	0	25 582	1 969	20 474	48 025
		Nov	17 266	0	17 266	4 936	8 256	30 458
		Dec	16 783	8 190	24 973	0	6 967	31 940
	2012	Jan	31 893	6 000	37 893	1 972	22 573	62 438
		Feb	31 338	0	31 338	8 316	24 816	64 470
		Mar	41 994	9 075	51 069	135 472	20 614	207 155
		Apr	49 433	783	50 216	1 675	50 169	102 060
		May	25 830	0	25 830	597	10 522	36 949
		Jun	26 187	0	26 187	7 632	17 179	50 998
		Jul	21 093	0	21 093	11 128	10 564	42 785
		Aug	9 193	0	9 193	7 800	13 699	30 692
Sep	38 463	285	38 748	16 583	26 912	82 243		
Oct	48 042	23 878	75 070	140	55 506	130 716		
Nov	33 097	25 700	58 797	5 300	11 505	75 602		
Dec	40 415	26 310	66 725	116 765	17 806	201 296		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			49	50	51	52	53	54
			G001AX03	G001JX03	G0010X03	G0020X03	G0030X03	G0000X03
A	2011		9 306 558	2 605 422	11 932 092	5 565 869	7 818 501	25 316 462
	2012		10 775 086	3 631 134	14 710 288	6 610 581	8 628 531	29 949 400
M	2011	Jan	412 263	30 419	442 682	243 109	413 886	1 099 677
		Feb	692 488	185 680	878 168	527 398	586 345	1 991 911
		Mar	937 742	501 575	1 439 317	371 093	715 654	2 526 064
		Apr	589 897	180 613	776 741	386 960	521 657	1 685 358
		May	784 360	261 116	1 045 476	798 708	600 506	2 444 690
		Jun	772 916	424 918	1 199 894	717 138	648 818	2 565 850
		Jul	913 627	216 906	1 130 533	153 441	637 490	1 921 464
		Aug	804 826	248 993	1 053 819	603 483	912 617	2 569 919
		Sep	770 500	192 736	967 227	586 186	744 891	2 298 304
		Oct	892 232	106 789	999 021	418 270	710 736	2 128 027
		Nov	1 071 980	184 669	1 256 649	253 800	810 974	2 321 423
		Dec	663 727	71 008	742 565	506 283	514 927	1 763 775
	2012	Jan	630 538	43 269	683 240	190 720	543 069	1 417 029
		Feb	998 641	180 894	1 203 700	370 339	653 207	2 227 246
		Mar	751 435	236 837	993 101	374 102	569 364	1 936 567
		Apr	712 986	234 017	958 805	358 659	574 305	1 891 769
		May	942 276	627 578	1 569 854	731 115	690 700	2 991 669
		Jun	929 548	239 421	1 168 969	748 322	820 635	2 737 926
		Jul	1 084 637	248 430	1 333 067	525 603	796 056	2 654 726
		Aug	1 110 114	388 362	1 498 476	552 571	910 083	2 961 130
Sep	925 590	238 937	1 164 527	414 445	909 687	2 488 659		
Oct	944 705	647 670	1 658 892	895 621	848 420	3 402 933		
Nov	1 116 825	379 695	1 496 520	1 019 014	919 956	3 435 490		
Dec	627 791	166 024	981 137	430 070	393 049	1 804 256		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.6 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		55	56	57	58	59	60	
		V001AX03	V001JX03	V0010X03	V0020X03	V0030X03	V0000X03	
A	2011		7 331 690	2 281 853	10 112 907	4 342 364	3 918 498	18 373 769
	2012		8 535 688	2 728 258	11 302 132	5 744 667	3 411 126	20 457 925
M	2011	Jan	299 571	90 088	498 907	220 428	244 870	964 205
		Feb	470 875	175 180	762 698	102 299	347 057	1 212 054
		Mar	731 442	124 560	856 002	424 174	546 757	1 826 933
		Apr	489 946	140 114	776 923	620 018	325 355	1 722 296
		May	608 628	278 177	1 001 567	393 510	239 736	1 634 813
		Jun	618 535	193 412	811 947	610 504	332 040	1 754 491
		Jul	634 179	98 946	733 125	296 199	322 188	1 351 512
		Aug	543 085	61 236	615 350	305 818	318 564	1 239 732
		Sep	710 181	241 479	951 660	269 669	260 408	1 481 737
		Oct	705 141	378 940	1 084 081	383 554	265 959	1 733 594
		Nov	785 240	266 370	1 052 429	406 883	479 056	1 938 368
		Dec	734 867	233 351	968 218	309 308	236 508	1 514 034
	2012	Jan	456 287	149 283	605 570	288 055	168 294	1 061 919
		Feb	571 275	205 337	776 612	439 589	346 890	1 563 091
		Mar	771 682	298 821	1 070 503	279 153	244 157	1 593 813
		Apr	617 372	156 470	776 317	1 291 279	406 776	2 474 372
		May	662 220	129 016	791 236	715 551	210 256	1 717 043
		Jun	611 501	286 108	905 794	229 373	256 032	1 391 199
		Jul	1 039 266	270 192	1 309 458	314 382	226 598	1 850 438
		Aug	778 494	330 049	1 108 543	376 860	488 607	1 974 010
		Sep	669 758	346 142	1 043 426	524 230	255 098	1 822 754
		Oct	674 383	59 102	733 485	353 539	292 990	1 380 014
		Nov	979 207	315 736	1 294 943	654 381	337 745	2 287 069
		Dec	704 243	182 002	886 245	278 275	177 683	1 342 203

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			61	62	63	64	65	66
			G001AV03	G001JV03	G0010V03	G0020V03	G0030V03	G0000V03
A	2011		2 803 820	1 553 536	4 365 525	4 599 623	3 508 032	12 473 180
	2012		2 789 810	1 357 190	4 161 757	3 439 926	3 067 031	10 668 714
M	2011	Jan	216 669	60 197	278 491	747 483	235 741	1 261 715
		Feb	250 982	25 962	276 944	236 466	300 796	814 206
		Mar	237 238	59 998	300 636	435 300	314 707	1 050 643
		Apr	179 852	218 122	399 293	138 409	237 826	775 528
		May	284 727	56 525	343 077	219 287	324 692	887 056
		Jun	254 020	125 890	379 910	318 113	334 994	1 033 017
		Jul	209 987	281 939	491 926	449 931	291 252	1 233 109
		Aug	318 372	55 130	373 502	128 793	269 520	771 815
		Sep	195 944	380 434	576 378	308 031	323 249	1 207 658
		Oct	197 693	46 403	244 096	1 199 794	270 696	1 714 586
		Nov	274 713	68 947	343 660	255 661	326 511	925 832
		Dec	183 623	173 989	357 612	162 355	278 048	798 015
	2012	Jan	178 303	73 349	251 652	111 662	168 881	532 195
		Feb	279 352	75 149	354 501	144 438	294 645	793 584
		Mar	250 595	54 406	305 001	170 578	234 035	709 614
		Apr	150 565	101 395	251 960	161 509	228 285	641 754
		May	231 943	128 918	360 861	461 902	244 426	1 067 189
		Jun	252 001	86 943	338 944	582 152	175 618	1 096 714
		Jul	226 624	55 837	288 352	207 327	326 342	822 021
		Aug	257 708	107 082	364 790	158 563	278 054	801 407
	Sep	263 049	187 246	450 295	257 180	303 205	1 010 680	
	Oct	208 871	137 171	346 042	656 468	301 128	1 303 638	
	Nov	348 272	309 986	664 898	42 354	283 493	990 745	
	Dec	142 527	39 708	184 461	485 793	228 919	899 173	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.8 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		67	68	69	70	71	72	
		V001AV03	V001JV03	V0010V03	V0020V03	V0030V03	V0000V03	
A	2011	1 968 002	1 099 215	3 105 185	2 829 635	2 201 218	8 136 038	
	2012	1 868 645	930 033	3 020 754	2 274 901	1 678 036	6 973 691	
M	2011	Jan	95 038	85 875	193 395	25 562	140 360	359 317
		Feb	175 586	108 927	284 513	155 237	277 896	717 646
		Mar	193 995	70 966	274 287	343 818	155 877	773 982
		Apr	168 177	35 050	203 227	122 456	128 739	454 422
		May	109 705	110 363	220 068	525 427	155 744	901 239
		Jun	165 540	96 921	262 461	355 043	158 061	775 565
		Jul	194 131	167 713	361 844	194 304	188 550	744 698
		Aug	182 356	44 687	227 043	129 417	157 549	514 009
		Sep	176 507	34 592	220 981	79 663	229 317	529 961
		Oct	151 386	98 220	255 884	467 679	205 108	928 671
		Nov	150 537	94 128	244 665	205 689	162 218	612 572
		Dec	205 044	151 773	356 817	225 340	241 799	823 956
	2012	Jan	109 016	22 862	132 853	23 772	133 524	290 149
		Feb	187 408	106 386	293 794	77 492	139 002	510 288
		Mar	173 514	57 529	248 128	45 352	135 425	428 905
		Apr	141 340	69 568	210 908	284 389	180 847	676 144
		May	180 748	83 102	263 850	156 713	103 772	524 335
		Jun	133 684	75 195	208 879	230 859	167 247	606 985
		Jul	107 676	66 770	174 446	164 332	122 255	461 033
		Aug	178 265	93 732	271 997	78 080	130 159	480 236
Sep	157 820	28 184	197 881	807 393	181 498	1 186 772		
Oct	171 327	214 426	385 753	40 668	111 723	538 144		
Nov	184 810	66 263	251 073	237 190	159 625	647 888		
Dec	143 037	46 016	381 192	128 661	112 959	622 812		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION**9.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo**

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		73	74	75	76	77	78	
		G001AZ03	G001JZ03	G0010Z03	G0020Z03	G0030Z03	G0000Z03	
A	2011	761 562	257 306	1 019 314	230 097	358 082	1 607 493	
	2012	709 532	266 236	1 005 139	326 037	382 684	1 713 860	
M	2011	Jan	35 444	13 118	48 562	8 934	33 589	91 085
		Feb	48 583	28 558	77 141	970	33 885	111 996
		Mar	68 389	13 245	81 634	4 045	36 651	122 330
		Apr	50 714	4 806	55 520	11 421	17 321	84 262
		May	63 426	3 670	67 096	5 480	37 014	109 590
		Jun	162 657	15 209	177 866	8 892	16 694	203 452
		Jul	74 969	30 059	105 028	14 455	28 801	148 284
		Aug	75 953	109 030	185 429	22 471	18 742	226 642
		Sep	22 274	23 423	45 697	71 908	40 571	158 176
		Oct	50 618	5 391	56 009	56 389	24 128	136 526
		Nov	71 254	8 565	79 819	18 238	48 347	146 404
		Dec	37 281	2 232	39 513	6 894	22 339	68 746
	2012	Jan	56 086	56 554	112 640	16 388	29 052	158 080
		Feb	56 024	19 293	75 317	5 862	29 968	111 147
		Mar	53 362	14 359	68 211	17 759	24 777	110 747
		Apr	43 076	27 887	70 963	47 078	23 607	141 648
		May	68 502	19 379	87 881	33 889	21 110	142 880
		Jun	86 661	47 389	134 050	4 189	30 053	168 292
		Jul	63 190	14 359	78 080	7 526	42 629	128 235
		Aug	70 557	26 922	115 457	13 410	40 652	169 519
Sep	73 684	4 378	85 334	25 434	39 091	149 859		
Oct	64 523	17 157	81 680	22 705	56 165	160 550		
Nov	41 837	6 901	51 838	29 229	17 374	98 441		
Dec	32 030	11 658	43 688	102 568	28 206	174 462		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION**9.3.10 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo**

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			79	80	81	82	83	84
			V001AZ03	V001JZ03	V0010Z03	V0020Z03	V0030Z03	V0000Z03
A	2011		259 875	88 512	348 387	141 300	25 445	515 132
	2012		260 040	154 066	415 486	55 854	40 600	511 940
M	2011	Jan	30 582	29 826	60 408	3 038	356	63 802
		Feb	15 363	795	16 158	2 880	2 665	21 703
		Mar	14 327	13 403	27 730	12 555	1 652	41 937
		Apr	13 708	0	13 708	44 778	651	59 137
		May	24 635	1 590	26 225	0	2 707	28 932
		Jun	20 625	0	20 625	9 688	4 094	34 407
		Jul	19 341	795	20 136	1 643	2 258	24 037
		Aug	27 454	904	28 358	13 987	437	42 782
		Sep	18 951	0	18 951	29 406	674	49 031
		Oct	10 901	20 282	31 183	18 730	3 944	53 857
		Nov	22 431	19 962	42 393	4 595	1 704	48 692
		Dec	41 557	955	42 512	0	4 303	46 815
	2012	Jan	11 980	0	11 980	0	4 113	16 093
		Feb	18 236	9 750	27 986	9 134	4 231	41 351
		Mar	26 735	0	26 735	0	4 324	31 059
		Apr	29 116	6 252	36 748	3 367	12 731	52 846
		May	24 134	12 562	36 696	0	4 426	41 122
		Jun	14 024	49 303	63 327	1 988	2 776	68 091
		Jul	24 683	27 780	52 463	6 255	1 608	60 326
		Aug	29 275	12 573	41 848	21 978	481	64 307
Sep	27 333	6 390	33 723	5 522	2 903	42 148		
Oct	19 040	15 358	34 398	0	1 921	36 319		
Nov	4 266	1 705	5 971	0	450	6 421		
Dec	31 218	12 393	43 611	7 610	636	51 857		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga
R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		85	86	87	88	89	90	
		G001AY03	G001JY03	G0010Y03	G0020Y03	G0030Y03	G0000Y03	
A	2011	1 660 156	212 007	1 892 403	1 262 992	669 195	3 824 590	
	2012	1 631 344	162 578	1 798 586	1 096 333	837 113	3 732 032	
M	2011	Jan	127 639	49 094	177 185	522 898	58 240	758 323
		Feb	118 273	9 969	128 242	54 990	40 254	223 486
		Mar	145 224	1 888	149 027	59 914	69 916	278 857
		Apr	93 222	2 508	101 864	29 157	36 217	167 238
		May	121 285	7 916	129 201	138 490	52 589	320 280
		Jun	156 571	60 127	216 698	41 503	53 707	311 908
		Jul	137 358	14 636	151 994	19 719	62 626	234 339
		Aug	163 961	27 836	195 397	35 933	39 947	271 277
		Sep	152 409	20 655	173 064	105 873	59 496	338 433
		Oct	154 542	3 856	163 598	166 231	62 216	392 045
		Nov	155 533	6 900	165 372	57 572	94 316	317 260
		Dec	134 139	6 622	140 761	30 712	39 671	211 144
	2012	Jan	95 849	2 302	98 151	53 340	59 288	210 779
		Feb	164 718	8 256	172 974	466 130	110 396	749 500
		Mar	144 546	45 760	190 306	33 679	55 750	279 735
		Apr	102 382	15 781	118 163	45 882	29 304	193 349
		May	118 290	13 364	131 654	37 075	52 047	220 776
		Jun	98 003	8 391	106 394	46 896	61 413	214 703
		Jul	155 569	2 720	158 289	24 485	58 868	241 642
		Aug	190 783	20 992	211 775	103 837	64 171	379 783
Sep	134 129	9 592	144 701	85 439	123 108	353 248		
Oct	163 895	7 416	172 495	97 246	69 548	339 289		
Nov	176 586	8 320	184 906	22 018	64 631	271 555		
Dec	86 594	19 684	108 778	80 306	88 589	277 673		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.12 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		91	92	93	94	95	96	
		V001AY03	V001JY03	V0010Y03	V0020Y03	V0030Y03	V0000Y03	
A	2011	824 404	103 038	935 743	354 025	366 521	1 656 289	
	2012	896 225	199 900	1 101 125	340 152	314 499	1 755 776	
M	2011	Jan	49 444	4 152	55 763	44 838	26 744	127 345
		Feb	64 004	7 773	71 777	18 272	43 228	133 277
		Mar	57 415	2 136	59 551	11 447	33 151	104 149
		Apr	29 244	18 976	48 220	7 559	27 136	82 915
		May	77 754	15 728	93 482	31 691	21 047	146 220
		Jun	64 604	3 932	68 536	1 408	39 334	109 278
		Jul	91 928	21 799	113 727	26 351	22 623	162 701
		Aug	62 949	3 367	72 450	26 825	38 032	137 307
		Sep	82 684	8 716	91 400	33 729	30 588	155 717
		Oct	93 851	2 776	96 627	13 192	35 685	145 504
		Nov	88 709	9 671	98 380	128 363	26 935	253 678
		Dec	61 818	4 012	65 830	10 350	22 018	98 198
	2012	Jan	68 144	4 876	73 020	620	14 128	87 768
		Feb	118 899	44 520	163 419	13 800	39 033	216 252
		Mar	61 521	69 691	132 212	24 745	37 519	194 476
		Apr	85 043	2 470	87 513	12 052	13 896	113 461
		May	91 844	8 151	99 995	103 617	21 620	225 232
		Jun	63 209	10 585	77 794	33 308	27 119	138 221
		Jul	70 097	3 340	73 437	28 420	23 782	125 639
		Aug	78 784	7 780	86 564	0	32 963	119 527
Sep	63 781	10 128	73 909	70 945	37 433	182 287		
Oct	73 576	12 793	86 369	14 677	23 043	124 089		
Nov	75 768	12 837	88 605	37 968	23 856	150 429		
Dec	45 559	12 729	58 288	0	20 107	78 395		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			97	98	99	100	101	102
			G001AT03	G001JT03	G0010T03	G0020T03	G0030T03	G0000T03
A	2011		285 543	110 465	417 674	164 016	496 323	1 078 013
	2012		272 230	58 400	330 630	147 420	369 068	847 118
M	2011	Jan	9 628	0	9 628	1 651	8 503	19 782
		Feb	7 752	1 112	8 864	6 473	16 332	31 669
		Mar	20 819	29 345	50 164	3 586	32 223	85 973
		Apr	22 055	17 896	39 951	2 428	24 687	67 066
		May	21 576	1 474	23 050	6 863	28 458	58 371
		Jun	15 549	0	15 549	18 468	37 733	71 750
		Jul	45 515	5 859	70 299	44 057	30 246	144 602
		Aug	25 148	41 285	66 433	14 938	25 997	107 368
		Sep	37 323	775	38 098	9 418	34 135	81 651
		Oct	11 665	3 524	15 189	12 433	30 186	57 808
		Nov	27 278	0	30 019	6 748	17 238	54 005
		Dec	41 235	9 195	50 430	36 953	210 585	297 968
	2012	Jan	97 744	0	97 744	1 822	20 574	120 140
		Feb	21 248	639	21 887	13 328	35 459	70 674
		Mar	17 191	0	17 191	6 119	41 875	65 185
		Apr	9 725	0	9 725	11 412	17 093	38 230
		May	23 904	0	23 904	916	35 255	60 075
		Jun	6 051	1 470	7 521	21 000	16 613	45 134
		Jul	4 989	13 282	18 271	69 688	19 578	107 537
		Aug	37 859	4 686	42 545	1 414	39 823	83 782
Sep	10 821	6 102	16 923	2 219	20 869	40 011		
Oct	11 475	13 545	25 020	9 864	72 083	106 967		
Nov	21 954	10 878	32 832	9 638	27 188	69 658		
Dec	9 269	7 798	17 067	0	22 658	39 725		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.14 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape
R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		103	104	105	106	107	108	
		V001AT03	V001JT03	V0010T03	V0020T03	V0030T03	V0000T03	
A	2011	147 169	27 440	178 336	47 654	175 447	401 437	
	2012	61 202	14 928	76 130	43 103	234 728	353 961	
M	2011	Jan	10 686	571	11 257	66	8 158	19 481
		Feb	3 823	0	3 823	0	8 635	12 458
		Mar	3 002	3 786	6 788	6 283	15 437	28 508
		Apr	4 671	448	5 119	1 719	8 095	14 933
		May	5 257	0	5 257	4 864	11 724	21 845
		Jun	16 712	851	18 711	5 143	18 957	42 811
		Jul	22 832	426	25 837	747	24 525	51 109
		Aug	17 465	16 931	34 396	0	19 038	53 434
		Sep	19 709	2 212	21 921	1 323	17 380	40 624
		Oct	13 086	2 215	15 301	0	13 990	29 291
		Nov	13 779	0	13 779	12 374	9 351	35 504
		Dec	16 147	0	16 147	15 135	20 157	51 439
	2012	Jan	7 083	3 559	10 642	855	23 108	34 605
		Feb	6 659	1 264	7 923	180	37 077	45 180
		Mar	6 603	0	6 603	0	33 632	40 235
		Apr	3 348	1 630	4 978	3 927	15 914	24 819
		May	6 987	0	6 987	28 193	23 876	59 056
		Jun	3 968	0	3 968	994	13 945	18 907
		Jul	5 334	0	5 334	0	9 782	15 116
		Aug	2 920	0	2 920	0	17 558	20 478
		Sep	1 336	0	1 336	1 520	16 465	19 321
		Oct	4 733	1 957	6 690	7 434	14 765	28 889
		Nov	7 271	0	7 271	0	15 283	22 554
		Dec	4 960	6 518	11 478	0	13 323	24 801

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		109	110	111	112	113	114	
		G001AW03	G001JW03	G0010W03	G0020W03	G0030W03	G0000W03	
A	2011	1 092 972	583 862	1 685 188	323 617	744 670	2 753 475	
	2012	1 147 648	469 853	1 630 422	561 307	885 612	3 077 341	
M	2011	Jan	54 290	17 317	72 556	3 018	37 347	112 921
		Feb	77 344	17 871	98 685	9 239	47 396	155 320
		Mar	82 332	17 672	100 004	26 086	88 253	214 343
		Apr	74 813	25 043	99 856	16 606	47 183	163 645
		May	171 706	27 981	199 687	55 888	78 678	334 253
		Jun	148 338	202 780	351 118	12 168	36 763	400 049
		Jul	87 618	9 809	97 427	8 989	54 975	161 391
		Aug	89 671	32 007	121 678	72 751	55 757	250 186
		Sep	69 148	36 814	105 962	62 640	57 867	226 469
		Oct	89 362	36 557	126 854	31 940	65 769	224 563
		Nov	105 286	146 748	252 034	16 513	129 984	398 531
		Dec	43 064	13 263	59 327	7 779	44 698	111 804
	2012	Jan	71 800	6 848	78 648	11 976	63 605	154 229
		Feb	102 939	23 246	126 185	16 146	72 099	214 430
		Mar	98 478	21 294	119 772	20 003	65 539	205 314
		Apr	91 478	3 575	95 053	205 498	81 425	381 976
		May	140 750	20 018	161 776	14 058	82 944	258 778
		Jun	102 272	16 821	119 093	46 685	74 928	240 706
		Jul	113 198	138 400	252 570	15 734	81 957	350 261
		Aug	108 667	21 255	129 922	39 223	74 727	243 872
Sep	43 521	12 793	56 314	103 676	48 103	208 093		
Oct	131 905	35 496	168 260	36 864	125 214	330 338		
Nov	93 387	154 854	258 323	41 654	66 364	366 341		
Dec	49 253	15 253	64 506	9 790	48 707	123 003		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.16 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		115	116	117	118	119	120	
		V001AW03	V001JW03	V0010W03	V0020W03	V0030W03	V0000W03	
A	2011	648 829	229 952	913 095	100 397	209 634	1 223 126	
	2012	642 141	187 511	830 770	187 717	129 181	1 147 668	
M	2011	Jan	13 372	15 788	29 160	509	6 778	36 447
		Feb	24 837	12 002	36 839	3 016	18 331	58 186
		Mar	54 043	11 312	65 355	0	10 428	75 783
		Apr	52 535	1 505	54 040	0	5 740	59 780
		May	34 431	2 560	36 991	3 875	12 085	52 951
		Jun	92 902	8 374	101 276	4 029	13 379	118 684
		Jul	46 120	786	46 906	15 263	9 202	71 371
		Aug	54 908	24 288	79 196	5 511	6 894	91 601
		Sep	69 719	89 942	159 661	25 968	26 910	212 539
		Oct	67 961	14 196	101 984	23 409	10 206	135 599
		Nov	83 165	19 405	102 570	18 817	29 931	151 318
		Dec	54 836	29 794	99 117	0	59 750	158 867
	2012	Jan	48 267	18 620	66 887	4 100	16 356	87 343
		Feb	32 968	23 325	56 293	42 731	13 553	112 577
		Mar	61 274	26 911	88 185	38 561	4 664	131 410
		Apr	31 744	3 566	35 310	0	10 393	45 703
		May	50 453	8 972	60 543	19 207	12 184	91 934
		Jun	54 686	13 922	68 608	10 560	9 236	88 404
		Jul	69 938	6 298	76 236	31 481	21 318	129 035
Aug	67 391	30 862	98 253	21 425	15 875	135 553		
Sep	44 064	9 918	53 982	2 096	2 599	58 677		
Oct	36 657	7 223	43 880	6 994	7 806	58 680		
Nov	99 718	13 045	112 763	10 562	7 211	130 536		
Dec	44 981	24 849	69 830	0	7 986	77 816		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION**9.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape
R'000**

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		121	122	123	124	125	126	
		G001AR03	G001JR03	G001OR03	G002OR03	G003OR03	G000OR03	
A	2011	4 160 553	1 333 542	5 850 214	2 620 612	5 623 134	14 093 960	
	2012	4 575 634	2 106 358	6 769 515	3 674 004	5 809 451	16 252 970	
M	2011	Jan	257 052	111 958	408 694	79 665	356 146	844 505
		Feb	279 059	87 434	366 493	157 601	578 709	1 102 803
		Mar	371 237	165 532	678 738	71 776	554 708	1 305 222
		Apr	275 424	34 030	346 283	34 834	388 332	769 449
		May	385 156	56 427	441 583	103 388	387 695	932 666
		Jun	303 967	154 540	459 623	168 241	436 036	1 063 900
		Jul	352 020	165 652	517 672	203 515	439 920	1 161 107
		Aug	385 451	41 378	478 889	234 564	404 323	1 117 776
		Sep	364 641	57 153	425 244	408 051	516 876	1 350 171
		Oct	414 573	95 580	510 153	456 871	520 648	1 487 672
		Nov	415 587	188 071	637 132	272 757	597 016	1 506 905
		Dec	356 386	175 787	579 710	429 349	442 725	1 451 784
	2012	Jan	333 756	102 132	435 888	301 462	371 352	1 108 702
		Feb	343 420	108 253	451 673	256 339	422 209	1 130 221
		Mar	315 273	118 408	447 336	140 632	461 018	1 048 986
		Apr	383 872	74 177	458 049	216 812	499 166	1 174 027
		May	387 778	134 382	522 160	91 920	451 918	1 065 998
		Jun	383 468	59 668	443 136	523 051	449 677	1 415 864
		Jul	385 429	192 259	588 314	187 277	558 871	1 334 462
		Aug	441 468	218 814	662 262	478 367	583 764	1 724 393
	Sep	385 506	245 917	639 758	714 526	429 498	1 783 782	
	Oct	444 090	332 523	776 613	147 374	610 709	1 534 696	
	Nov	453 441	346 537	808 978	480 232	617 651	1 906 861	
	Dec	318 133	173 288	535 348	136 012	353 618	1 024 978	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.18 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			127	128	129	130	131	132
			V001AR03	V001JR03	V0010R03	V0020R03	V0030R03	V0000R03
A	2011		3 504 301	924 458	4 695 390	1 940 058	3 770 847	10 406 295
	2012		3 627 271	1 414 625	5 059 560	2 465 386	3 482 941	11 007 887
M	2011	Jan	140 162	17 554	158 516	140 704	209 375	508 595
		Feb	245 978	17 118	298 347	348 260	257 759	904 366
		Mar	347 825	169 956	547 407	172 530	513 165	1 233 102
		Apr	236 630	92 302	328 932	229 970	246 665	805 567
		May	260 697	52 426	315 923	84 880	309 071	709 874
		Jun	317 320	175 770	493 090	59 621	428 615	981 326
		Jul	308 932	36 672	366 432	199 382	282 709	848 523
		Aug	335 104	47 652	384 212	63 185	308 509	755 906
		Sep	350 512	78 330	442 746	196 625	314 156	953 527
		Oct	292 383	81 434	375 157	187 728	336 148	899 033
		Nov	320 049	96 311	531 986	112 503	363 515	1 008 004
		Dec	348 709	58 933	452 642	144 670	201 160	798 472
	2012	Jan	233 988	37 306	274 360	320 168	222 856	817 384
		Feb	283 114	58 130	341 244	280 891	316 645	938 780
		Mar	323 331	104 313	429 109	169 815	515 409	1 114 333
		Apr	217 775	96 233	314 008	35 947	211 132	561 087
		May	321 994	73 068	395 062	231 203	322 888	949 153
		Jun	283 593	46 775	332 793	158 113	349 167	840 073
		Jul	303 127	77 291	380 418	97 086	264 694	742 198
		Aug	285 826	184 996	479 623	184 966	251 617	916 206
Sep	265 002	127 899	392 901	152 553	235 209	780 663		
Oct	324 262	179 387	505 556	166 337	261 625	933 518		
Nov	410 676	266 948	677 624	467 998	263 960	1 409 582		
Dec	374 583	162 279	536 862	200 309	267 739	1 004 910		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)								
			Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)
			Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000
			133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141
			G001A001	G001A002	G001A003	G001A061	G001A062	G001A063	G001A051	G001A052	G001A053
A	2011		38 096	4 847 627	21 635 056	15 529	3 757 969	18 878 026	22 567	1 089 658	2 757 030
	2012		34 343	4 743 242	23 681 643	16 562	3 876 589	20 980 788	17 781	866 653	2 700 855
M	2011	Jan	1 593	268 564	1 227 258	865	234 781	1 129 510	728	33 783	97 748
		Feb	2 837	370 418	1 586 549	1 121	291 400	1 428 424	1 716	79 018	158 125
		Mar	4 910	512 165	2 000 413	1 308	343 831	1 649 565	3 602	177 334	350 848
		Apr	2 081	312 216	1 406 776	1 127	264 396	1 282 421	954	47 820	124 355
		May	3 060	448 993	1 985 788	1 534	373 556	1 803 403	1 526	75 437	182 385
		Jun	3 839	457 536	1 950 579	1 424	348 421	1 687 105	2 415	109 115	263 474
		Jul	4 424	452 725	1 942 625	1 337	312 304	1 606 008	3 087	140 421	336 617
		Aug	3 384	430 929	2 002 570	1 430	338 931	1 776 256	1 954	91 998	226 314
		Sep	2 727	376 588	1 751 286	1 266	298 692	1 511 413	1 461	77 896	239 873
		Oct	2 983	399 751	1 938 406	1 459	323 089	1 689 642	1 524	76 662	248 764
		Nov	3 671	469 241	2 260 591	1 484	361 492	1 929 067	2 187	107 749	331 524
		Dec	2 587	339 501	1 582 215	1 174	267 076	1 385 212	1 413	72 425	197 003
	2012	Jan	3 190	344 998	1 585 840	1 130	252 777	1 315 352	2 060	92 221	270 488
		Feb	2 718	412 357	2 074 802	1 519	351 034	1 876 935	1 199	61 323	197 867
		Mar	2 518	359 061	1 765 127	1 355	298 840	1 591 447	1 163	60 221	173 680
		Apr	2 692	340 336	1 615 531	1 191	266 860	1 385 912	1 501	73 476	229 619
		May	2 996	415 938	2 039 713	1 358	338 138	1 818 290	1 638	77 800	221 423
		Jun	2 773	406 368	2 007 379	1 388	337 567	1 774 429	1 385	68 801	232 950
		Jul	2 343	411 710	2 188 503	1 527	368 853	2 013 262	816	42 857	175 241
		Aug	3 152	461 048	2 364 237	1 562	381 028	2 092 537	1 590	80 020	271 700
Sep	3 614	419 065	2 038 426	1 371	314 012	1 745 542	2 243	105 053	292 884		
Oct	3 192	432 268	2 156 734	1 504	349 866	1 919 343	1 688	82 402	237 391		
Nov	3 492	471 157	2 416 021	1 631	382 384	2 150 198	1 861	88 773	265 823		
Dec	1 663	268 936	1 429 330	1 026	235 230	1 297 541	637	33 706	131 789		

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)						
			Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total ¹
			Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000
			142	143	144	145	146	147	148
			G001B001	G001B002	G001B003	G001C001	G001C002	G001C003	G0010003
A	2011		7 869	624 158	3 354 475	6 859	777 025	3 791 267	29 225 738
	2012		7 331	558 485	3 432 503	8 101	937 590	5 216 650	32 946 167
M	2011	Jan	669	50 805	225 338	98	15 542	71 735	1 567 041
		Feb	337	29 001	147 247	434	48 604	229 885	1 970 284
		Mar	823	56 743	261 303	1 308	126 258	665 325	3 074 325
		Apr	374	38 677	239 020	577	68 574	325 382	2 021 691
		May	355	30 477	150 860	465	60 596	290 698	2 429 171
		Jun	1 705	126 238	618 149	647	87 970	374 825	2 946 729
		Jul	1 091	65 645	383 204	870	79 251	363 935	2 708 689
		Aug	530	31 505	150 066	958	103 229	494 358	2 707 591
		Sep	537	56 700	407 672	524	63 241	326 348	2 494 082
		Oct	376	22 547	109 537	270	35 699	198 993	2 253 071
		Nov	500	52 437	308 066	504	60 405	320 757	2 928 568
		Dec	572	63 383	354 013	204	27 656	129 026	2 124 496
	2012	Jan	525	36 945	212 522	182	28 466	133 984	1 999 952
		Feb	465	29 722	151 213	505	56 500	283 059	2 540 679
		Mar	484	33 140	176 693	627	68 003	372 213	2 334 147
		Apr	188	13 016	68 428	662	80 716	432 816	2 128 577
		May	740	56 754	372 242	901	101 863	581 459	3 034 909
		Jun	267	21 874	95 628	661	76 617	409 896	2 512 903
		Jul	688	45 263	237 526	968	94 653	503 934	2 959 391
		Aug	720	50 797	274 557	720	97 847	564 694	3 223 446
	Sep	685	60 893	385 849	485	56 322	336 096	2 776 958	
	Oct	914	74 645	504 774	1 203	114 784	698 529	3 428 597	
	Nov	1 395	111 424	796 851	639	78 352	444 289	3 722 610	
	Dec	260	24 012	156 220	548	83 467	455 681	2 283 998	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						
			Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space	Total ²
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
			149	150	151	152	153	154	155
			G002D002	G002D003	G002E002	G002E003	G002F002	G002F003	G0020003
A	2011		564 555	3 756 029	652 951	3 676 953	1 454 553	5 928 715	16 000 735
	2012		675 630	4 745 509	750 160	4 329 411	1 504 648	6 482 713	17 318 078
M	2011	Jan	8 277	40 895	158 642	1 122 226	87 084	317 005	1 656 955
		Feb	51 901	358 979	48 172	216 712	88 989	379 430	1 108 714
		Mar	75 139	520 751	20 819	123 250	64 913	253 638	1 000 239
		Apr	29 612	201 952	27 722	140 836	69 673	278 176	672 605
		May	68 367	490 857	34 388	159 395	161 491	605 452	1 509 704
		Jun	52 267	375 750	64 651	376 593	142 780	536 748	1 355 028
		Jul	24 789	132 411	53 976	253 023	144 057	580 095	1 032 367
		Aug	58 566	403 611	40 443	210 296	89 157	373 960	1 193 475
		Sep	29 210	183 608	71 210	333 799	203 496	909 113	1 655 937
		Oct	53 251	344 428	56 616	296 349	211 894	876 519	2 495 539
		Nov	43 933	296 229	30 889	166 358	107 273	431 816	1 000 947
		Dec	69 243	406 558	45 423	278 116	83 746	386 763	1 319 225
	2012	Jan	10 332	62 137	48 610	271 300	78 562	321 848	732 864
		Feb	47 557	283 484	86 673	453 032	126 083	516 206	1 320 373
		Mar	39 469	255 362	25 867	136 144	89 566	357 404	855 381
		Apr	10 062	66 192	49 350	242 382	166 318	683 158	1 159 307
		May	79 164	541 322	77 559	419 171	150 536	585 517	1 620 294
		Jun	54 795	403 301	104 721	679 886	187 536	909 361	2 088 703
		Jul	47 275	315 374	39 830	244 976	108 591	481 150	1 119 466
		Aug	75 151	529 979	42 282	238 567	104 953	491 046	1 504 377
Sep	103 851	745 734	37 661	196 768	85 920	390 384	1 652 004		
Oct	75 267	571 231	74 260	494 586	145 340	621 629	1 938 786		
Nov	99 351	737 658	42 680	230 098	147 124	650 306	1 784 869		
Dec	33 356	233 735	120 667	722 501	114 119	474 704	1 541 654		

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ³	Total ³	
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
			156	157	158	159	160
			G003A002	G003A003	G0030002	G0030003	G0000003
A	2011		3 160 212	15 111 747	4 260 813	21 375 776	66 602 249
	2012		3 121 635	15 852 013	4 177 455	22 482 831	72 747 076
M	2011	Jan	208 481	960 737	267 024	1 271 047	4 495 043
		Feb	255 885	1 166 553	342 113	1 794 674	4 873 672
		Mar	291 411	1 345 283	420 699	1 979 564	6 054 128
		Apr	228 841	1 062 148	295 563	1 411 697	4 105 993
		May	287 342	1 346 679	355 558	1 704 865	5 643 740
		Jun	274 666	1 294 182	364 624	1 746 673	6 048 430
		Jul	286 999	1 387 264	338 563	1 724 471	5 465 527
		Aug	249 663	1 212 927	368 449	1 884 706	5 785 772
		Sep	272 630	1 330 935	373 329	1 937 966	6 087 985
		Oct	265 584	1 316 329	366 034	1 881 737	6 630 347
		Nov	324 571	1 624 037	428 846	2 252 316	6 181 831
		Dec	214 139	1 064 673	340 011	1 786 060	5 229 781
	2012	Jan	209 660	1 043 644	282 887	1 487 170	4 219 986
		Feb	261 665	1 300 616	323 322	1 800 708	5 661 760
		Mar	267 852	1 322 071	327 141	1 649 695	4 839 223
		Apr	232 881	1 170 483	318 992	1 678 620	4 966 504
		May	260 722	1 282 800	350 158	1 778 459	6 433 662
		Jun	289 541	1 459 849	351 579	1 828 519	6 430 125
		Jul	283 671	1 452 018	392 181	2 094 858	6 173 715
		Aug	282 985	1 467 717	387 006	2 185 811	6 913 634
		Sep	245 480	1 291 893	356 265	2 034 225	6 463 187
		Oct	292 740	1 517 363	425 951	2 323 946	7 691 329
		Nov	286 906	1 523 202	391 019	2 242 326	7 749 805
		Dec	207 532	1 020 357	270 954	1 378 494	5 204 146

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)								
			Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)
			Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000
			161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
			V001A001	V001A002	V001A003	V001A061	V001A062	V001A063	V001A051	V001A052	V001A053
A	2011		30 962	3 679 790	15 668 869	11 456	2 773 544	13 371 829	19 506	906 246	2 297 040
	2012		31 577	3 704 905	16 897 452	11 573	2 802 932	14 564 555	20 004	901 973	2 332 897
M	2011	Jan	1 230	181 807	745 948	578	152 391	670 550	652	29 416	75 398
		Feb	2 593	276 744	1 090 364	832	201 598	920 735	1 761	75 146	169 629
		Mar	3 386	376 692	1 528 503	1 056	274 255	1 298 306	2 330	102 437	230 197
		Apr	2 539	266 474	1 056 840	753	186 763	879 826	1 786	79 711	177 014
		May	2 292	284 255	1 207 802	901	214 321	1 006 744	1 391	69 934	201 058
		Jun	2 531	324 963	1 371 591	1 068	252 391	1 202 585	1 463	72 572	169 006
		Jul	3 110	340 409	1 398 561	1 053	246 097	1 185 991	2 057	94 312	212 570
		Aug	2 845	311 912	1 300 958	1 050	229 716	1 092 523	1 795	82 196	208 435
		Sep	2 742	356 232	1 501 030	1 094	277 692	1 310 612	1 648	78 540	190 418
		Oct	2 516	308 705	1 414 097	1 084	240 175	1 216 671	1 432	68 530	197 426
		Nov	2 707	334 688	1 540 156	1 100	255 459	1 291 022	1 607	79 229	249 134
		Dec	2 471	316 909	1 513 019	887	242 686	1 296 264	1 584	74 223	216 755
	2012	Jan	2 244	245 510	1 003 665	800	180 913	852 960	1 444	64 597	150 705
		Feb	1 740	268 254	1 286 467	984	232 392	1 174 444	756	35 862	112 023
		Mar	2 780	331 968	1 526 898	1 016	252 869	1 301 287	1 764	79 099	225 611
		Apr	2 302	274 737	1 222 848	862	208 697	1 037 262	1 440	66 040	185 586
		May	3 157	332 728	1 420 858	978	237 433	1 200 899	2 179	95 295	219 959
		Jun	2 575	293 173	1 243 144	903	217 444	1 044 733	1 672	75 729	198 411
		Jul	2 772	348 678	1 690 513	1 067	271 829	1 472 433	1 705	76 849	218 080
		Aug	2 837	328 551	1 494 698	912	240 725	1 292 831	1 925	87 826	201 867
Sep	2 055	269 621	1 318 491	899	216 255	1 171 675	1 156	53 366	146 816		
Oct	2 829	309 186	1 411 800	955	225 534	1 190 342	1 874	83 652	221 458		
Nov	3 478	393 129	1 846 107	1 192	292 013	1 588 237	2 286	101 116	257 870		
Dec	2 808	309 370	1 431 963	1 005	226 828	1 237 452	1 803	82 542	194 511		

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)						
			Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total ¹
			Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000
			170	171	172	173	174	175	176
			V001B001	V001B002	V001B003	V001C001	V001C002	V001C003	V0010003
A	2011		3 880	348 662	1 626 149	5 665	647 751	3 219 056	21 377 286
	2012		5 487	434 530	2 219 011	5 967	670 357	3 631 127	23 052 698
M	2011	Jan	200	14 473	90 067	375	33 893	164 194	1 125 745
		Feb	102	11 168	61 669	611	54 173	268 241	1 572 168
		Mar	578	41 975	203 062	456	42 926	200 393	1 970 910
		Apr	256	19 616	81 802	400	43 296	213 645	1 499 150
		May	375	42 489	277 602	294	41 686	191 306	1 794 272
		Jun	525	67 496	180 669	450	62 622	301 939	1 855 347
		Jul	260	18 517	110 031	343	44 690	221 773	1 753 772
		Aug	164	14 215	56 435	268	31 327	151 913	1 534 533
		Sep	350	29 686	87 322	688	80 521	373 559	1 985 697
		Oct	378	30 185	172 554	796	83 910	434 064	2 048 160
		Nov	419	28 425	144 274	595	69 816	368 629	2 174 964
		Dec	273	30 417	160 662	389	58 891	329 400	2 062 568
	2012	Jan	191	16 607	73 420	412	34 514	170 238	1 251 364
		Feb	273	25 330	128 059	660	59 034	321 404	1 751 099
		Mar	522	48 684	224 683	677	68 544	350 345	2 121 476
		Apr	614	41 410	193 702	256	39 224	205 305	1 625 710
		May	225	15 461	88 771	404	45 860	236 624	1 748 736
		Jun	196	18 370	98 857	610	72 074	384 642	1 741 253
		Jul	674	44 731	231 025	439	37 231	222 056	2 143 594
		Aug	510	45 261	198 879	625	79 100	470 645	2 173 023
Sep	427	32 242	154 636	723	71 193	383 748	1 896 278		
Oct	507	53 869	332 631	274	41 426	194 781	1 944 269		
Nov	712	58 659	305 458	511	69 344	406 778	2 558 343		
Dec	636	33 906	188 890	376	52 813	284 561	2 097 553		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						
			Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space	Total ²
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
			177	178	179	180	181	182	183
			V002D002	V002D003	V002E002	V002E003	V002F002	V002F003	V0020003
A	2011		381 922	2 351 548	583 192	3 319 204	785 354	3 139 980	10 079 636
	2012		462 693	3 150 341	499 302	2 790 398	1 115 391	4 654 907	11 653 146
M	2011	Jan	13 398	76 805	5 132	32 822	52 854	212 249	444 436
		Feb	36 815	169 373	55 329	245 974	61 482	238 827	680 377
		Mar	42 489	255 301	61 813	356 226	78 992	340 747	1 006 080
		Apr	4 878	26 170	111 034	695 785	69 522	292 230	1 030 371
		May	57 037	308 114	78 837	564 861	31 117	128 729	1 073 391
		Jun	46 210	337 973	55 932	368 353	81 276	303 768	1 067 467
		Jul	50 192	323 143	26 155	102 434	45 458	163 000	809 374
		Aug	29 880	211 750	12 146	75 439	36 881	143 811	552 989
		Sep	28 743	182 043	36 589	165 934	68 147	280 222	650 495
		Oct	26 086	161 031	52 979	281 844	74 683	293 408	1 146 807
		Nov	27 954	175 418	55 882	288 838	105 087	408 751	912 244
		Dec	18 240	124 427	31 364	140 694	79 855	334 238	705 605
	2012	Jan	29 803	122 857	15 594	74 949	99 074	392 050	687 725
		Feb	13 254	90 623	80 137	457 929	79 751	297 782	875 898
		Mar	28 590	144 465	37 188	171 326	93 368	393 812	732 076
		Apr	44 282	348 649	179 405	1 055 081	45 425	176 341	1 648 650
		May	47 460	347 228	8 346	42 809	183 680	708 918	1 257 003
		Jun	21 255	130 186	12 183	55 817	61 246	259 025	683 125
		Jul	18 480	100 558	26 728	172 462	64 532	278 806	659 456
		Aug	33 856	232 049	30 561	142 606	80 246	315 875	736 935
Sep	95 441	750 694	30 056	162 503	137 845	599 152	1 600 542		
Oct	17 925	99 915	10 012	52 906	87 237	394 129	599 215		
Nov	82 984	584 069	38 340	219 774	127 491	587 135	1 421 620		
Dec	29 363	199 048	30 752	182 236	55 496	251 882	750 901		

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ³	Total ³	
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
			184	185	186	187	188
			V003A002	V003A003	V0030002	V0030003	V0000003
A	2011		1 762 670	7 871 046	2 456 014	11 472 434	42 929 356
	2012		1 467 409	6 869 941	2 016 551	10 184 573	44 890 417
M	2011	Jan	132 152	568 258	164 307	741 775	2 311 956
		Feb	155 972	691 927	227 931	1 053 311	3 305 856
		Mar	207 340	920 357	290 864	1 333 781	4 310 771
		Apr	126 308	550 862	173 501	804 453	3 333 974
		May	135 689	560 733	184 288	810 876	3 678 539
		Jun	163 630	701 166	246 061	1 060 307	3 983 121
		Jul	153 219	684 791	199 913	932 648	3 495 794
		Aug	143 098	635 400	193 589	898 305	2 985 827
		Sep	148 153	648 595	203 765	973 206	3 609 398
		Oct	147 295	696 420	192 289	936 292	4 131 259
		Nov	137 318	632 554	226 768	1 115 957	4 203 165
		Dec	112 496	579 983	152 738	811 523	3 579 696
	2012	Jan	110 323	484 357	139 981	636 117	2 575 206
		Feb	137 570	625 489	196 744	954 095	3 581 092
		Mar	130 799	583 547	179 098	1 030 792	3 884 344
		Apr	117 264	552 212	185 592	947 935	4 222 295
		May	128 336	561 296	165 376	779 179	3 784 918
		Jun	138 727	641 296	190 701	897 852	3 322 230
		Jul	107 384	528 787	140 207	726 627	3 529 677
		Aug	131 332	642 237	195 670	1 027 447	3 937 405
		Sep	122 211	592 320	166 024	830 772	4 327 592
		Oct	136 580	636 951	166 618	820 252	3 363 736
		Nov	122 112	595 295	161 519	869 225	4 849 188
		Dec	84 771	426 154	129 021	664 280	3 512 734

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

10

10.1 Units produced and consumed

10.1

Electricity

ELECTRICITY

10.1 Units produced and consumed

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are inter alia included.

(a) Actual

Gigawatt hours

Year and month			Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa ¹
			Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			ELEKTR11	ELEKTR21	ELEKTR12	ELEKTR22	ELEKTR13	ELEKTR14	ELEKTR10
A	2011		262 538	251 746	18 937	18 134	11 890	14 964	240 528
	2012		257 919	247 516	18 716	17 870	10 006	15 035	234 174
M	2011	Jan	21 233	20 437	1 572	1 489	1 088	1 133	19 616
		Feb	20 182	19 316	1 388	1 326	730	1 069	18 455
		Mar	22 287	21 379	1 601	1 537	1 112	1 279	20 518
		Apr	21 391	20 721	1 575	1 528	912	1 190	19 539
		May	22 910	21 984	1 638	1 575	907	1 241	20 938
		Jun	22 620	21 592	1 541	1 464	1 009	1 174	20 914
		Jul	23 111	22 094	1 681	1 607	979	1 247	21 162
		Aug	22 443	21 496	1 635	1 567	1 108	1 298	20 617
		Sep	21 493	20 579	1 561	1 495	974	1 288	19 619
		Oct	22 294	21 390	1 630	1 569	911	1 378	20 198
		Nov	21 665	20 769	1 594	1 524	1 073	1 381	19 763
		Dec	20 909	19 989	1 521	1 453	1 087	1 286	19 189
	2012	Jan	21 462	20 612	1 624	1 540	1 085	1 247	19 676
		Feb	20 296	19 410	1 363	1 286	1 063	1 212	18 783
		Mar	21 479	20 605	1 559	1 488	945	1 242	19 623
		Apr	20 099	19 287	1 527	1 467	1 068	1 174	18 466
		May	21 702	20 796	1 576	1 503	1 066	1 322	19 869
		Jun	22 107	21 203	1 542	1 469	1 044	1 335	20 274
		Jul	22 863	21 970	1 673	1 590	903	1 350	20 743
		Aug	22 802	21 886	1 628	1 557	465	1 295	20 345
Sep	21 351	20 534	1 560	1 495	474	1 165	19 100		
Oct	21 877	21 003	1 615	1 547	451	1 300	19 413		
Nov	21 536	20 705	1 533	1 475	654	1 233	19 426		
Dec	20 345	19 505	1 516	1 453	788	1 160	18 456		

¹ Annual totals and monthly totals may differ due to rounding-off.

ELECTRICITY

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Gigawatt hours

Year and month			Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa
			Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom			
			8	9	10	11	12	13	14
			ELEKTS11	ELEKTS21	ELEKTS12	ELEKTS22	ELEKTS13	ELEKTS14	ELEKTS10
M	2011	Jan	21 746	20 923	1 565	1 477	1 088	1 181	20 088
		Feb	22 051	21 143	1 568	1 507	730	1 189	20 024
		Mar	22 182	21 317	1 597	1 535	1 112	1 305	20 392
		Apr	22 202	21 560	1 610	1 555	912	1 248	20 256
		May	22 268	21 324	1 589	1 526	907	1 255	20 331
		Jun	21 883	20 946	1 564	1 504	1 009	1 207	20 121
		Jul	21 557	20 551	1 563	1 493	979	1 211	19 762
		Aug	21 573	20 687	1 564	1 500	1 108	1 247	19 870
		Sep	21 693	20 727	1 580	1 513	974	1 260	19 827
		Oct	21 856	20 890	1 574	1 509	911	1 277	19 916
		Nov	21 788	20 888	1 593	1 522	1 073	1 303	19 965
		Dec	21 874	20 890	1 567	1 491	1 087	1 283	20 111
	2012	Jan	21 959	21 103	1 611	1 523	1 085	1 297	20 136
		Feb	21 698	20 815	1 548	1 472	1 063	1 330	19 883
		Mar	21 358	20 536	1 558	1 488	945	1 267	19 478
		Apr	20 913	20 122	1 560	1 491	1 068	1 233	19 188
		May	21 065	20 157	1 531	1 458	1 066	1 329	19 271
		Jun	21 362	20 544	1 563	1 505	1 044	1 370	19 473
		Jul	21 369	20 429	1 560	1 482	903	1 315	19 397
		Aug	21 956	21 098	1 559	1 492	465	1 244	19 618
		Sep	21 574	20 664	1 574	1 507	474	1 137	19 337
		Oct	21 417	20 499	1 558	1 487	451	1 198	19 112
		Nov	21 641	20 813	1 534	1 473	654	1 158	19 603
		Dec	21 311	20 423	1 560	1 489	788	1 159	19 380

11.1	Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade	11.1
11.1.1	Actual values	11.1
11.1.2	Seasonally adjusted values	11.2
11.1.3	Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices	11.3
11.1.4	Retail trade sales according to type of retailer	11.5
11.1.5	Motor trade by type of activity	11.7
11.2	Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation	11.8
11.2.1	Total industry	11.8
11.2.2	Hotels	11.9
11.2.3	Caravan parks and camping sites	11.10
11.2.4	Guest houses and guest farms	11.11
11.2.5	Other accommodation	11.12
11.3	Food and beverages	11.13
11.3.1	Food and beverages	11.13
11.4	Civil cases	11.15
11.4.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt	11.15
11.4.2	Number of civil default and consent judgements	11.18
11.4.3	Value of civil default and consent judgements	11.21
11.4.4	Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices	11.24
11.5	Liquidations	11.26
11.5.1	Total number of liquidations by industry	11.26
11.5.2	Number of companies liquidated by industry	11.27
11.5.3	Number of close corporations liquidated by industry	11.28

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1 Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2009. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from April to June 2009, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998 for wholesale trade sales and motor trade sales and back to 2002 for retail trade sales. The figures up to March 2009 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series. Stats SA has reviewed the methodology for deflating retail trade sales. This methodology was dependent on the new COICOP classification introduced by CPI from January 2002. As such, the time series now only starts from January 2002.

Seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales is still under review and will be published as soon as the review is completed.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

Wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the Production Price Indices (PPI) for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices. However, with the discontinuation of the PPI for consumption in South Africa in January 2008, total sales at constant prices are calculated using the total output of South African industry groups from the PPI to deflate the sales at current prices.

Retail trade sales at constant (2008) prices for January 2002 to December 2007 are calculated using the price index for goods excluding petrol and purchases of vehicles, for all urban areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices. From January 2008 onwards total retail trade sales at constant prices are obtained by adding up the deflated sales by type of retailer. Retail trade sales at constant prices by type of retailer are obtained by deflating estimated sales at current prices by the relevant weighted price index. To obtain total retail trade sales at constant prices, estimates of the deflated sales for each type of retailer are aggregated.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

11.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year and month			Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
			At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices
			1	2	3	4	5
A	2011		1 174 302	586 398	609 031	533 854	429 465
	2012		1 329 048	632 904	663 081	556 889	476 043
M	2011	Jan	77 968	40 683	45 626	40 852	32 482
		Feb	86 046	44 189	44 329	39 558	33 465
		Mar	97 154	49 385	47 376	41 770	37 020
		Apr	87 184	44 271	48 788	43 205	32 309
		May	93 566	47 379	46 934	41 196	34 543
		Jun	97 631	49 282	47 594	41 729	35 641
		Jul	94 831	47 382	48 930	42 876	35 708
		Aug	102 293	50 574	48 642	42 514	37 510
		Sep	106 566	52 143	50 291	43 718	38 082
		Oct	107 989	52 670	52 470	45 484	36 682
		Nov	115 430	56 096	54 580	47 209	39 254
		Dec	107 644	52 344	73 471	63 743	36 769
	2012	Jan	93 702	45 439	49 540	42 424	36 046
		Feb	105 026	50 468	49 232	41 994	37 869
		Mar	109 686	52 767	52 675	44 490	40 141
		Apr	101 455	48 907	51 693	43 712	36 662
		May	110 073	52 877	51 605	43 576	40 596
		Jun	106 150	51 082	53 824	45 338	39 607
		Jul	107 517	51 684	52 327	44 116	40 042
		Aug	113 859	54 329	53 948	45 372	40 991
Sep	109 756	52 044	55 059	45 792	38 869		
Oct	123 658	57 786	55 387	45 916	42 865		
Nov	131 874	61 375	59 030	48 925	43 559		
Dec	116 292	54 146	78 761	65 234	38 796		

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

R million

Year and month			Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
			At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices
			6	7	8	9	10
M	2011	Jan	89 240	46 431	48 642	43 436	34 452
		Feb	91 218	46 516	48 530	43 309	34 286
		Mar	94 789	48 277	48 724	43 465	35 283
		Apr	93 219	47 592	50 088	44 400	34 517
		May	94 588	48 070	49 044	43 384	34 519
		Jun	98 022	49 545	49 637	43 488	35 817
		Jul	95 138	47 788	50 669	44 210	34 735
		Aug	101 002	49 986	51 074	44 651	36 186
		Sep	103 777	50 674	51 846	45 021	38 602
		Oct	101 289	49 413	53 122	45 830	36 697
		Nov	103 184	50 095	52 573	45 532	37 450
		Dec	105 870	51 152	53 249	45 822	36 850
	2012	Jan	107 393	52 017	53 176	45 740	38 204
		Feb	111 219	53 124	52 144	44 391	38 788
		Mar	106 796	51 505	53 653	45 466	38 157
		Apr	108 468	52 557	54 267	46 117	39 109
		May	111 284	53 569	53 554	45 578	40 474
		Jun	106 689	51 375	55 360	46 437	39 731
		Jul	108 317	52 317	54 979	46 417	39 160
		Aug	112 296	53 578	56 462	47 447	39 527
		Sep	106 770	50 535	56 650	47 197	39 471
		Oct	116 123	54 302	56 178	46 407	43 032
		Nov	117 893	54 842	56 878	46 949	41 452
		Dec	114 268	52 920	57 666	47 413	38 960

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices

R million

Year and month		Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Other household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware	
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
A	2011	1 174 302	68 009	65 499	182 773	29 437	129 027	13 358	
	2012	1 329 048	68 808	79 948	203 578	31 627	145 543	13 882	
M	2011	Jan	77 968	4 419	4 082	13 468	1 814	7 997	413
		Feb	86 046	4 915	4 387	14 010	2 168	9 217	695
		Mar	97 154	5 626	4 819	14 926	2 721	10 234	1 394
		Apr	87 184	5 470	4 172	13 611	2 371	9 776	866
		May	93 566	6 175	5 297	14 621	2 312	10 377	1 433
		Jun	97 631	5 233	5 397	14 379	2 051	11 275	1 682
		Jul	94 831	5 954	5 861	14 357	2 341	10 681	1 136
		Aug	102 293	5 914	6 057	16 382	2 534	10 979	1 222
		Sep	106 566	6 256	6 409	15 686	2 534	11 708	977
		Oct	107 989	6 012	6 136	15 543	3 109	12 584	961
		Nov	115 430	5 573	6 639	16 800	3 211	13 430	1 020
		Dec	107 644	6 462	6 243	18 990	2 271	10 769	1 559
	2012	Jan	93 702	5 217	5 213	14 524	2 166	9 756	788
		Feb	105 026	5 270	5 510	14 746	2 363	10 952	1 134
		Mar	109 686	6 079	5 150	16 599	2 669	12 441	974
		Apr	101 455	5 619	4 865	15 029	2 462	11 132	1 148
		May	110 073	5 790	5 612	17 527	2 495	12 019	1 169
		Jun	106 150	5 319	6 603	15 356	2 102	12 363	1 135
		Jul	107 517	5 572	7 305	15 134	2 464	11 525	885
		Aug	113 859	5 601	7 780	17 530	2 763	12 699	833
		Sep	109 756	5 565	7 775	16 440	2 865	11 940	1 362
		Oct	123 658	5 851	7 142	18 017	3 394	14 332	1 530
		Nov	131 874	6 492	8 595	19 797	3 583	15 182	1 777
		Dec	116 292	6 433	8 398	22 879	2 301	11 202	1 147

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods	
		18	19	20	21	22	23	
A	2011	262 117	40 326	58 886	48 006	157 905	118 962	
	2012	315 831	41 895	64 377	51 917	174 359	137 283	
M	2011	Jan	17 838	2 654	3 724	3 594	9 809	8 157
		Feb	18 556	3 174	4 532	4 069	11 590	8 734
		Mar	21 166	3 637	5 075	3 854	13 940	9 762
		Apr	20 339	2 881	4 258	2 903	11 447	9 090
		May	19 734	3 526	4 654	3 555	12 133	9 750
		Jun	21 875	3 496	4 994	3 841	14 000	9 407
		Jul	22 538	2 899	4 716	3 347	11 587	9 415
		Aug	22 361	3 812	5 192	3 928	14 035	9 878
		Sep	22 963	3 976	5 656	4 847	15 998	9 556
		Oct	23 554	3 924	5 477	5 003	14 897	10 789
		Nov	26 308	4 053	6 230	5 064	14 693	12 409
		Dec	24 885	2 294	4 378	4 001	13 776	12 015
	2012	Jan	22 209	2 931	4 180	4 376	11 287	11 056
		Feb	27 215	3 788	5 036	4 488	14 467	10 057
		Mar	25 338	3 728	5 588	4 227	16 595	10 298
		Apr	26 096	3 173	4 730	3 535	13 738	9 928
		May	26 291	3 772	5 680	4 214	14 558	10 945
		Jun	25 199	3 620	5 299	3 998	14 406	10 750
		Jul	25 961	3 608	5 478	3 894	14 837	10 855
		Aug	25 398	3 584	5 786	4 552	15 216	12 116
		Sep	25 715	3 594	5 400	4 436	13 716	10 948
		Oct	29 771	3 970	6 189	5 160	15 980	12 322
		Nov	29 691	3 970	6 881	5 313	16 234	14 359
		Dec	26 947	2 157	4 130	3 724	13 325	13 649

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer

R million

Year and month			Total		General dealers		Food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores		Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries	
			At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
A	2011		609 031	533 854	230 527	193 530	65 296	53 713	43 150	35 037
	2012		663 081	556 889	252 199	199 694	72 080	55 192	46 168	36 313
M	2011	Jan	45 626	40 852	16 917	14 647	4 711	4 054	3 515	2 898
		Feb	44 329	39 558	16 991	14 685	4 648	3 993	3 280	2 693
		Mar	47 376	41 770	18 932	16 126	5 101	4 276	3 539	2 887
		Apr	48 788	43 205	17 862	15 215	5 386	4 496	3 595	2 937
		May	46 934	41 196	17 950	15 135	4 880	4 040	3 476	2 815
		Jun	47 594	41 729	18 869	15 896	4 980	4 116	3 488	2 843
		Jul	48 930	42 876	18 195	15 290	5 293	4 346	3 724	3 015
		Aug	48 642	42 514	18 533	15 522	5 229	4 283	3 491	2 829
		Sep	50 291	43 718	19 875	16 521	5 280	4 307	3 560	2 880
		Oct	52 470	45 484	18 970	15 613	5 760	4 638	3 707	2 985
		Nov	54 580	47 209	20 025	16 414	5 704	4 552	3 669	2 949
		Dec	73 471	63 743	27 408	22 466	8 324	6 612	4 106	3 306
	2012	Jan	49 540	42 424	18 989	15 401	5 368	4 220	3 761	3 018
		Feb	49 232	41 994	19 499	15 801	5 283	4 173	3 438	2 744
		Mar	52 675	44 490	21 124	16 872	5 775	4 463	3 799	3 020
		Apr	51 693	43 712	19 312	15 413	5 592	4 311	3 804	3 005
		May	51 605	43 576	19 440	15 490	5 388	4 164	3 794	2 985
		Jun	53 824	45 338	21 128	16 822	5 635	4 358	3 843	3 033
		Jul	52 327	44 116	19 552	15 579	5 496	4 254	4 125	3 245
		Aug	53 948	45 372	20 245	16 080	5 737	4 430	3 844	3 017
Sep	55 059	45 792	22 033	17 322	6 108	4 645	3 741	2 920		
Oct	55 387	45 916	20 101	15 631	6 234	4 673	3 962	3 083		
Nov	59 030	48 925	20 965	16 227	6 481	4 822	3 813	2 958		
Dec	78 761	65 234	29 811	23 056	8 983	6 679	4 244	3 285		

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer (concluded)

R million

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods		Household furniture, appliances and equipment		Hardware, paint and glass		All other retailers	
			At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices
			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
A	2011		124 061	115 613	31 451	33 507	45 300	37 730	69 253	64 724
	2012		136 149	123 480	32 409	35 087	49 647	38 980	74 430	68 143
M	2011	Jan	9 343	8 822	2 344	2 439	3 237	2 762	5 560	5 230
		Feb	8 213	7 741	2 130	2 240	3 609	3 064	5 461	5 142
		Mar	8 267	7 770	2 247	2 368	3 651	3 081	5 641	5 262
		Apr	11 061	10 386	2 391	2 538	3 268	2 753	5 226	4 880
		May	9 459	8 840	2 395	2 540	3 497	2 926	5 277	4 900
		Jun	9 061	8 476	2 443	2 596	3 584	2 994	5 169	4 808
		Jul	9 973	9 321	2 546	2 709	3 834	3 190	5 365	5 005
		Aug	9 068	8 435	2 580	2 748	3 822	3 164	5 920	5 533
		Sep	9 133	8 472	2 515	2 693	3 953	3 256	5 975	5 589
		Oct	10 982	10 150	2 746	2 937	4 253	3 495	6 051	5 666
		Nov	11 580	10 683	3 030	3 265	4 512	3 698	6 060	5 648
		Dec	17 921	16 517	4 084	4 434	4 080	3 347	7 548	7 061
	2012	Jan	9 703	8 910	2 398	2 587	3 510	2 868	5 810	5 420
		Feb	8 769	8 038	2 256	2 439	3 943	3 185	6 046	5 614
		Mar	9 600	8 767	2 425	2 630	3 832	3 066	6 120	5 672
		Apr	11 567	10 563	2 263	2 452	3 706	2 946	5 449	5 022
		May	10 739	9 816	2 477	2 675	4 093	3 220	5 675	5 226
		Jun	10 952	10 002	2 551	2 761	4 009	3 127	5 706	5 235
		Jul	10 475	9 549	2 538	2 753	4 045	3 148	6 097	5 588
		Aug	10 944	9 931	2 709	2 941	4 469	3 478	6 000	5 495
Sep	10 220	9 224	2 570	2 797	4 350	3 372	6 036	5 512		
Oct	11 386	10 221	2 825	3 051	4 373	3 390	6 506	5 867		
Nov	12 898	11 557	3 244	3 511	4 947	3 826	6 681	6 024		
Dec	18 896	16 902	4 153	4 490	4 370	3 354	8 304	7 468		

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.5 Motor trade by type of activity

R million

Year and month		Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from the sales of accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenience store sales	
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
A	2011	429 465	117 657	71 728	26 386	71 393	123 183	19 116	
	2012	476 043	134 120	76 236	29 010	76 750	139 022	20 908	
M	2011	Jan	32 482	8 749	5 961	1 942	5 312	8 978	1 539
		Feb	33 465	9 696	6 026	2 034	5 614	8 667	1 428
		Mar	37 020	10 873	6 198	2 323	6 206	9 800	1 620
		Apr	32 309	8 487	5 009	1 884	5 180	10 215	1 534
		May	34 543	9 319	5 583	2 116	5 659	10 344	1 522
		Jun	35 641	9 475	6 069	2 275	5 982	10 255	1 584
		Jul	35 708	9 552	5 983	2 192	5 857	10 606	1 519
		Aug	37 510	10 419	6 341	2 363	6 184	10 624	1 579
		Sep	38 082	10 557	6 442	2 328	6 527	10 643	1 585
		Oct	36 682	9 958	5 915	2 302	6 252	10 573	1 682
		Nov	39 254	10 801	6 604	2 463	6 768	10 962	1 656
		Dec	36 769	9 771	5 597	2 164	5 852	11 516	1 868
	2012	Jan	36 046	9 920	5 813	2 172	5 837	10 598	1 705
		Feb	37 869	10 925	6 185	2 343	6 401	10 374	1 642
		Mar	40 141	11 872	6 103	2 365	6 726	11 338	1 738
		Apr	36 662	10 122	5 521	2 149	5 803	11 392	1 676
		May	40 596	11 439	6 366	2 586	6 891	11 661	1 653
		Jun	39 607	11 837	6 153	2 353	6 314	11 271	1 679
		Jul	40 042	11 253	6 606	2 533	6 472	11 472	1 706
		Aug	40 991	11 761	6 865	2 511	6 615	11 553	1 686
Sep	38 869	10 719	6 259	2 306	6 107	11 710	1 769		
Oct	42 865	11 780	7 215	2 662	6 882	12 497	1 829		
Nov	43 559	12 073	7 241	2 762	7 139	12 518	1 827		
Dec	38 796	10 419	5 909	2 268	5 563	12 638	1 998		

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2 Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

11.2.1 Total industry

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
		A64100	B64100	C64100	E64100	F64100	G64100	H64100	
A	2011	121,5	19 131,4	43,2	13 838,2	5 030,9	9 744,4	28 613,5	
	2012	123,6	20 424,0	45,2	15 471,2	5 375,7	10 739,3	31 586,2	
M	2011	Jan	121,6	1 440,4	38,2	1 056,4	340,0	701,2	2 097,6
		Feb	121,1	1 493,4	44,0	1 108,8	400,8	665,4	2 175,0
		Mar	122,2	1 687,0	44,5	1 249,0	445,5	765,7	2 460,2
		Apr	121,2	1 562,3	43,0	1 111,9	367,1	803,7	2 282,7
		May	121,2	1 399,3	37,2	966,2	359,7	752,1	2 078,0
		Jun	121,2	1 346,3	37,0	920,7	347,2	727,5	1 995,4
		Jul	121,0	1 520,1	40,5	1 063,0	398,6	816,9	2 278,5
		Aug	121,6	1 525,0	40,5	1 078,6	385,8	759,6	2 224,0
		Sep	121,6	1 652,4	45,3	1 153,6	455,4	833,0	2 442,0
		Oct	121,6	1 754,8	46,6	1 286,5	474,2	891,6	2 652,3
		Nov	122,0	1 846,7	50,5	1 356,9	535,6	967,7	2 860,2
		Dec	121,7	1 903,7	50,5	1 486,6	521,0	1 060,0	3 067,6
	2012	Jan	122,8	1 577,7	41,4	1 236,9	378,6	804,5	2 420,0
		Feb	122,6	1 689,7	47,5	1 327,0	442,7	807,7	2 577,4
		Mar	123,4	1 785,5	46,7	1 343,0	489,7	839,0	2 671,7
		Apr	123,5	1 675,0	45,2	1 218,8	404,0	847,5	2 470,3
		May	123,5	1 529,9	40,0	1 110,6	414,9	801,2	2 326,7
		Jun	123,5	1 515,5	40,9	1 065,9	381,0	841,3	2 288,2
		Jul	123,5	1 656,6	43,3	1 175,6	402,5	905,8	2 483,9
		Aug	123,7	1 693,1	44,2	1 222,6	433,6	948,7	2 604,9
Sep	123,9	1 734,8	46,7	1 307,4	473,6	939,0	2 720,0		
Oct	123,9	1 822,7	47,5	1 462,5	500,6	927,3	2 890,4		
Nov	124,1	1 783,5	47,9	1 402,0	533,8	935,6	2 871,4		
Dec	124,2	1 960,0	50,9	1 598,9	520,7	1 141,7	3 261,3		

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.2 Hotels

Year and month			Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income
			54	55	56	57	58	59	60
			A64101	B64101	C64101	E64101	F64101	G64101	H64101
A	2011		70,5	12 162,1	47,3	9 256,8	3 965,2	9 134,5	22 356,5
	2012		70,9	12 943,9	49,9	10 141,0	4 257,3	10 097,7	24 496,0
M	2011	Jan	70,0	868,2	40,0	687,4	264,9	647,6	1 599,9
		Feb	70,9	977,3	49,2	793,3	316,1	620,2	1 729,6
		Mar	70,6	1 087,7	49,7	846,9	356,2	704,9	1 908,0
		Apr	70,6	941,2	44,4	708,1	289,0	757,1	1 754,2
		May	70,5	933,1	42,7	683,9	287,3	717,8	1 689,0
		Jun	70,5	896,2	42,4	643,5	277,7	696,0	1 617,2
		Jul	70,5	985,9	45,1	724,5	315,4	775,8	1 815,7
		Aug	70,5	979,3	44,8	701,1	304,9	716,0	1 722,0
		Sep	70,5	1 077,0	50,9	765,9	360,7	785,4	1 912,0
		Oct	70,5	1 130,1	51,7	856,0	364,6	830,0	2 050,6
		Nov	70,7	1 196,0	56,4	935,0	426,6	908,2	2 269,8
		Dec	70,4	1 090,1	49,9	911,2	401,8	975,5	2 288,5
	2012	Jan	70,6	972,9	44,5	782,7	291,6	747,7	1 822,0
		Feb	70,4	1 081,8	53,0	890,4	352,2	756,2	1 998,8
		Mar	70,8	1 157,3	52,7	907,5	383,6	776,5	2 067,6
		Apr	70,9	1 038,2	48,8	779,6	313,3	792,6	1 885,5
		May	70,9	1 012,5	46,1	775,5	337,0	764,0	1 876,5
		Jun	70,9	974,0	45,8	732,1	308,2	795,7	1 836,0
		Jul	70,8	1 063,3	48,4	768,5	326,1	858,3	1 952,9
		Aug	70,9	1 090,2	49,6	792,3	347,8	894,8	2 034,9
		Sep	71,0	1 116,8	52,4	864,3	373,3	889,8	2 127,4
		Oct	71,0	1 189,9	54,1	971,9	402,0	868,5	2 242,4
		Nov	71,0	1 163,4	54,6	953,0	423,8	880,6	2 257,4
		Dec	71,0	1 083,6	49,2	923,2	398,4	1 073,0	2 394,6

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.3 Caravan parks and camping sites

Year and month			Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income
			61	62	63	64	65	66	67
			A64102	B64102	C64102	E64102	F64102	G64102	H64102
A	2011		7,6	599,6	21,6	159,5	14,5	18,1	192,1
	2012		7,8	531,2	18,7	170,0	15,2	18,5	203,7
M	2011	Jan	7,5	68,8	29,6	22,1	0,8	1,6	24,5
		Feb	7,6	36,8	17,3	6,0	0,3	1,6	7,9
		Mar	7,6	58,4	24,8	14,1	0,8	1,8	16,7
		Apr	7,6	57,4	25,2	15,7	1,1	1,6	18,4
		May	7,6	33,2	14,1	6,2	0,5	0,5	7,2
		Jun	7,6	38,1	16,7	7,5	0,9	1,6	10,0
		Jul	7,6	39,3	16,7	8,9	1,1	1,1	11,1
		Aug	7,6	24,2	10,3	6,1	1,6	1,0	8,7
		Sep	7,6	29,0	12,7	8,2	1,9	1,1	11,2
		Oct	7,6	27,5	11,7	7,5	2,4	1,6	11,5
		Nov	7,6	64,1	28,1	11,2	1,1	1,5	13,8
		Dec	7,6	122,8	52,1	46,0	2,0	3,1	51,1
	2012	Jan	7,6	51,6	21,9	13,6	0,8	2,3	16,7
		Feb	7,6	37,3	16,9	7,8	0,9	1,8	10,5
		Mar	7,8	43,5	18,0	12,3	0,8	1,5	14,6
		Apr	7,8	55,0	23,5	16,5	1,1	1,2	18,8
		May	7,8	35,2	14,6	8,9	0,9	1,2	11,0
		Jun	7,8	39,6	16,9	9,6	0,9	1,4	11,9
		Jul	7,8	43,5	18,0	11,6	2,3	1,3	15,2
		Aug	7,8	27,9	11,5	9,2	1,3	1,5	12,0
		Sep	7,8	30,2	12,9	9,9	1,2	1,3	12,4
		Oct	7,8	28,9	12,0	9,3	2,3	1,6	13,2
		Nov	7,8	27,0	11,5	8,7	0,4	1,6	10,7
		Dec	7,8	111,5	46,1	52,6	2,3	1,8	56,7

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.4 Guest houses and guest farms

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		68	69	70	71	72	73	74	
		A64103	B64103	C64103	E64103	F64103	G64103	H64103	
A	2011	8,4	1 243,3	40,3	794,3	180,6	74,9	1 049,8	
	2012	8,5	1 500,9	48,5	923,0	212,1	90,0	1 225,1	
M	2011	Jan	8,3	96,7	37,6	72,4	12,5	5,4	90,3
		Feb	8,3	90,4	38,9	65,4	14,1	5,1	84,6
		Mar	8,3	96,7	37,6	66,3	15,1	7,6	89,0
		Apr	8,4	98,3	39,0	58,8	12,2	4,4	75,4
		May	8,4	82,2	31,6	47,2	11,6	4,8	63,6
		Jun	8,4	81,8	32,5	48,9	11,1	3,6	63,6
		Jul	8,4	99,5	38,2	57,3	12,7	4,9	74,9
		Aug	8,5	103,4	39,2	61,0	14,1	5,9	81,0
		Sep	8,5	112,6	44,2	69,3	17,0	6,8	93,1
		Oct	8,5	119,9	45,5	75,2	20,5	11,2	106,9
		Nov	8,6	132,4	51,3	83,9	22,0	9,1	115,0
		Dec	8,6	129,4	48,5	88,6	17,7	6,1	112,4
	2012	Jan	8,5	111,2	42,2	77,9	16,2	6,4	100,5
		Feb	8,5	127,1	51,6	86,8	18,2	7,1	112,1
		Mar	8,4	139,7	53,6	83,3	19,3	7,4	110,0
		Apr	8,4	114,2	45,3	69,1	14,9	6,1	90,1
		May	8,4	96,2	36,9	58,1	14,9	5,3	78,3
		Jun	8,4	101,8	40,4	58,6	11,4	5,9	75,9
		Jul	8,4	122,8	47,2	69,6	14,6	6,0	90,2
		Aug	8,4	133,8	51,4	73,6	17,7	5,0	96,3
		Sep	8,4	131,5	52,2	70,1	16,6	5,8	92,5
		Oct	8,4	134,8	51,8	79,9	17,2	10,1	107,2
		Nov	8,6	129,5	50,2	80,4	23,2	14,1	117,7
		Dec	8,7	158,3	58,7	115,6	27,9	10,8	154,3

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.5 Other accommodation³

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		75	76	77	78	79	80	81	
		A64109	B64109	C64109	E64109	F64109	G64109	H64109	
A	2011	35,0	5 126,4	40,2	3 627,6	870,6	516,9	5 015,1	
	2012	36,5	5 448,0	40,8	4 237,2	891,1	533,1	5 661,4	
M	2011	Jan	35,8	406,7	36,6	274,5	61,8	46,6	382,9
		Feb	34,3	388,9	40,5	244,1	70,3	38,5	352,9
		Mar	35,7	444,2	40,1	321,7	73,4	51,4	446,5
		Apr	34,6	465,4	44,8	329,3	64,8	40,6	434,7
		May	34,7	350,8	32,6	228,9	60,3	29,0	318,2
		Jun	34,7	330,2	31,7	220,8	57,5	26,3	304,6
		Jul	34,5	395,4	37,0	272,3	69,4	35,1	376,8
		Aug	35,0	418,1	38,5	310,4	65,2	36,7	412,3
		Sep	35,0	433,8	41,3	310,2	75,8	39,7	425,7
		Oct	35,0	477,3	44,0	347,8	86,7	48,8	483,3
		Nov	35,1	454,2	43,1	326,8	85,9	48,9	461,6
		Dec	35,1	561,4	51,6	440,8	99,5	75,3	615,6
	2012	Jan	36,1	442,0	39,5	362,7	70,0	48,1	480,8
		Feb	36,1	443,5	42,4	342,0	71,4	42,6	456,0
		Mar	36,4	445,0	39,4	339,9	86,0	53,6	479,5
		Apr	36,4	467,6	42,8	353,6	74,7	47,6	475,9
		May	36,4	386,0	34,2	268,1	62,1	30,7	360,9
		Jun	36,4	400,1	36,6	265,6	60,5	38,3	364,4
		Jul	36,5	427,0	37,7	325,9	59,5	40,2	425,6
		Aug	36,6	441,2	38,9	347,5	66,8	47,4	461,7
		Sep	36,7	456,3	41,4	363,1	82,5	42,1	487,7
		Oct	36,7	469,1	41,2	401,4	79,1	47,1	527,6
		Nov	36,7	463,6	42,1	359,9	86,4	39,3	485,6
		Dec	36,7	606,6	53,3	507,5	92,1	56,1	655,7

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

³ Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast and self-catering enterprises.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.3 Food and beverages

The Food and beverages survey is a monthly survey covering a sample of public and private enterprises involved in the production of meals and drinks for immediate consumption, in South Africa. For example, restaurants, take-away, coffee-shops, caterers and bars are included in this category. The purpose of the survey is to increase the scope and coverage of South African tourism enterprises and establishments surveyed. The results of the survey will be used to compile estimates of the Tourism Satellite Accounts (TSA) and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics can also be used in the analysis of comparative business and industry performance.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax are excluded from this survey.

11.3.1 Food and beverages

R million

Year and month			Total industry				Restaurants and coffee shops			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
			A64200	B64200	C64200	D64200	A64201	B64201	C64201	D64201
A	2011		36 736,2	4 168,7	747,5	41 652,4	17 047,1	3 097,8	223,1	20 368,0
	2012		39 795,9	4 603,8	714,5	45 114,2	18 129,0	3 327,0	170,1	21 626,1
M	2011	Jan	2 854,7	329,2	70,9	3 254,8	1 359,1	256,9	32,4	1 648,4
		Feb	2 766,6	310,7	55,8	3 133,1	1 277,9	243,6	17,9	1 539,4
		Mar	3 013,2	337,0	84,2	3 434,4	1 417,8	254,0	38,1	1 709,9
		Apr	3 003,3	338,8	60,5	3 402,6	1 422,7	253,8	18,0	1 694,5
		May	2 890,2	317,4	60,1	3 267,7	1 315,7	231,1	17,4	1 564,2
		Jun	2 855,5	321,6	61,8	3 238,9	1 319,2	228,6	14,6	1 562,4
		Jul	3 041,1	341,8	65,1	3 448,0	1 398,9	251,2	17,9	1 668,0
		Aug	2 940,9	330,7	55,3	3 326,9	1 359,7	244,9	15,1	1 619,7
		Sep	3 054,7	332,4	52,6	3 439,7	1 370,4	241,6	9,3	1 621,3
		Oct	3 157,1	358,4	55,7	3 571,2	1 434,9	257,6	12,7	1 705,2
		Nov	3 222,7	377,5	61,5	3 661,7	1 478,5	274,6	14,3	1 767,4
		Dec	3 936,2	473,2	64,0	4 473,4	1 892,3	359,9	15,4	2 267,6
	2012	Jan	3 059,4	369,3	51,0	3 479,7	1 441,5	273,6	11,9	1 727,0
		Feb	2 990,7	347,1	56,1	3 393,9	1 367,3	256,4	13,7	1 637,4
		Mar	3 253,5	384,2	60,5	3 698,2	1 503,1	283,3	12,2	1 798,6
		Apr	3 133,0	371,1	61,1	3 565,2	1 453,5	270,6	14,6	1 738,7
		May	3 123,0	342,5	56,9	3 522,4	1 400,1	255,1	13,3	1 668,5
		Jun	3 215,9	353,0	57,2	3 626,1	1 429,3	258,7	10,3	1 698,3
		Jul	3 287,7	345,0	55,7	3 688,4	1 475,3	255,1	11,9	1 742,3
		Aug	3 314,7	354,7	58,4	3 727,8	1 486,4	258,4	12,4	1 757,2
Sep	3 353,2	368,1	64,6	3 785,9	1 514,8	265,0	16,2	1 796,0		
Oct	3 338,6	390,3	59,5	3 788,4	1 484,0	264,4	17,8	1 766,2		
Nov	3 486,1	426,6	65,2	3 977,9	1 578,6	292,8	15,7	1 887,1		
Dec	4 240,1	551,9	68,3	4 860,3	1 995,1	393,6	20,1	2 408,8		

INTERNAL TRADE

11.3.1 Food and beverages (concluded)

R million

Year and month			Take-away/fast food outlets				Catering services ¹			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
			A64203	B64203	C64203	D64203	A64209	B64209	C64209	D64209
A	2011		13 961,3	45,9	19,7	14 026,9	5 727,8	1 025,0	504,7	7 257,5
	2012		15 820,7	50,0	24,3	15 895,0	5 846,2	1 226,8	520,1	7 593,1
M	2011	Jan	1 080,8	3,4	1,6	1 085,8	414,8	68,9	36,9	520,6
		Feb	1 013,2	3,5	1,7	1 018,4	475,5	63,6	36,2	575,3
		Mar	1 092,5	4,0	1,9	1 098,4	502,9	79,0	44,2	626,1
		Apr	1 134,4	3,6	1,7	1 139,7	446,2	81,4	40,8	568,4
		May	1 109,0	3,5	1,5	1 114,0	465,5	82,8	41,2	589,5
		Jun	1 074,7	3,4	1,5	1 079,6	461,6	89,6	45,7	596,9
		Jul	1 192,9	3,5	1,7	1 198,1	449,3	87,1	45,5	581,9
		Aug	1 094,8	3,6	1,4	1 099,8	486,4	82,2	38,8	607,4
		Sep	1 160,9	3,8	1,5	1 166,2	523,4	87,0	41,8	652,2
		Oct	1 232,6	4,0	1,7	1 238,3	489,6	96,8	41,3	627,7
		Nov	1 217,0	4,0	1,8	1 222,8	527,2	98,9	45,4	671,5
		Dec	1 558,5	5,6	1,7	1 565,8	485,4	107,7	46,9	640,0
	2012	Jan	1 157,9	3,8	1,7	1 163,4	460,0	91,9	37,4	589,3
		Feb	1 136,9	3,7	1,7	1 142,3	486,5	87,0	40,7	614,2
		Mar	1 245,7	4,6	2,9	1 253,2	504,7	96,3	45,4	646,4
		Apr	1 235,2	3,8	1,7	1 240,7	444,3	96,7	44,8	585,8
		May	1 224,0	4,8	2,0	1 230,8	498,9	82,6	41,6	623,1
		Jun	1 289,1	3,4	2,0	1 294,5	497,5	90,9	44,9	633,3
		Jul	1 333,2	3,7	1,8	1 338,7	479,2	86,2	42,0	607,4
		Aug	1 339,4	3,8	2,1	1 345,3	488,9	92,5	43,9	625,3
Sep	1 332,7	3,2	1,9	1 337,8	505,7	99,9	46,5	652,1		
Oct	1 361,6	5,0	1,9	1 368,5	493,0	120,9	39,8	653,7		
Nov	1 411,2	4,8	2,0	1 418,0	496,3	129,0	47,5	672,8		
Dec	1 753,8	5,4	2,6	1 761,8	491,2	152,9	45,6	689,7		

¹ Catering services include caterers and other catering services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4 Civil cases

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 151 magistrates' offices. The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represents 95 percent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded (columns 102, 112 and 122) - relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 103 to 111, 113 to 121 and 123 to 131) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases.

Civil judgements - relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

Note that due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Numbers

Year and month			Cases recorded	Summonses issued								
				Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
			S1100000	S2100000	S2111000	S2112000	S2123000	S2124000	S2130000	S2140000	S2150000	S2160000
A	2011		1 228 074	1 057 246	82 722	24 715	117 707	197 580	46 160	232 578	171 991	183 793
	2012		977 066	907 662	73 272	22 512	104 351	161 543	41 859	223 677	121 720	158 728
M	2011	Jan	93 452	80 697	4 629	1 637	9 190	10 031	2 906	19 176	17 337	15 791
		Feb	113 911	97 849	7 636	2 037	10 067	12 633	3 738	24 808	17 879	19 051
		Mar	119 961	104 789	6 770	1 772	10 427	17 205	3 383	30 290	16 992	17 950
		Apr	98 125	80 610	5 831	1 467	8 825	14 643	3 415	17 218	15 749	13 462
		May	107 929	90 005	6 040	1 539	9 507	18 769	3 697	15 613	19 370	15 470
		Jun	103 794	85 980	5 756	1 711	9 745	15 863	3 579	16 694	17 002	15 630
		Jul	115 762	90 611	6 352	2 181	10 289	18 504	3 435	18 352	16 039	15 459
		Aug	106 579	95 165	8 581	2 846	10 954	19 554	4 534	20 932	11 397	16 367
		Sep	107 630	92 180	8 686	2 675	11 561	17 265	4 862	20 029	11 721	15 381
		Oct	96 522	86 159	7 830	1 712	9 774	19 994	3 200	20 902	10 715	12 032
		Nov	99 198	92 677	9 422	3 216	10 706	21 512	5 486	17 968	9 003	15 364
		Dec	65 211	60 524	5 189	1 922	6 662	11 607	3 925	10 596	8 787	11 836
	2012	Jan	77 483	74 410	5 146	1 103	7 411	12 693	2 837	20 874	9 509	14 837
		Feb	96 618	90 519	6 706	1 691	8 399	17 646	3 469	25 698	11 045	15 865
		Mar	102 190	96 873	6 281	1 952	9 670	24 429	3 609	23 596	11 404	15 932
		Apr	80 288	74 398	5 673	1 550	7 728	13 952	2 977	21 076	9 688	11 754
		May	91 247	86 113	6 068	2 124	9 609	16 172	3 244	19 731	15 088	14 077
		Jun	84 719	79 236	6 577	1 548	9 535	15 171	3 192	18 880	11 640	12 693
		Jul	82 955	74 692	6 345	1 376	9 008	11 154	3 195	18 756	11 862	12 996
		Aug	80 514	71 884	6 696	2 162	9 878	10 419	3 945	16 608	9 196	12 980
		Sep	75 358	69 527	6 394	2 201	8 913	9 855	4 018	15 529	9 338	13 279
		Oct	77 883	71 694	6 049	1 927	9 402	11 139	3 861	17 925	9 815	11 576
		Nov	76 330	70 403	7 098	3 007	9 079	11 595	4 373	15 274	6 991	12 986
		Dec	51 481	47 913	4 239	1 871	5 719	7 318	3 139	9 730	6 144	9 753

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Numbers

Year and month		Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
			Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	
		S1100001	S2100001	S2111001	S2112001	S2123001	S2124001	S2130001	S2140001	S2150001	S2160001	
A	2011	153 531	134 713	18 837	4 264	15 568	21 487	9 547	17 741	20 011	27 258	
	2012	129 725	121 786	19 043	3 659	12 893	18 075	9 553	16 950	22 271	19 342	
M	2011	Jan	10 315	9 460	1 135	202	1 375	1 513	599	977	674	2 985
		Feb	11 727	10 912	1 802	320	1 603	2 121	492	1 041	735	2 798
		Mar	12 692	11 561	2 012	307	1 140	1 678	766	1 262	1 249	3 147
		Apr	10 276	9 267	1 422	199	1 161	1 611	730	1 329	1 059	1 756
		May	10 176	8 890	1 493	284	1 200	1 645	593	961	1 040	1 674
		Jun	14 639	8 957	1 384	236	992	1 663	704	1 168	1 238	1 572
		Jul	10 441	9 065	1 475	284	1 189	1 763	641	1 165	970	1 578
		Aug	18 088	16 715	1 824	514	1 522	2 516	1 033	2 031	3 757	3 518
		Sep	19 078	15 816	1 919	525	1 462	2 021	976	1 899	3 710	3 304
		Oct	12 317	11 704	1 323	213	1 557	1 977	542	3 440	1 315	1 337
		Nov	13 621	12 600	1 897	706	1 380	1 836	1 117	1 318	2 114	2 232
		Dec	10 161	9 766	1 151	474	987	1 143	1 354	1 150	2 150	1 357
	2012	Jan	8 713	7 704	1 089	126	983	1 172	807	910	1 520	1 097
		Feb	10 058	9 073	1 499	259	840	1 715	742	1 224	1 442	1 352
		Mar	10 187	8 981	1 611	265	916	1 472	655	989	1 766	1 307
		Apr	9 249	7 659	1 435	181	762	1 218	677	883	1 195	1 308
		May	10 727	10 365	1 601	271	915	1 579	809	1 049	1 722	2 419
		Jun	10 002	9 103	1 779	229	927	1 197	695	1 188	1 720	1 368
		Jul	11 069	9 505	1 887	178	1 031	1 392	668	1 149	1 915	1 285
		Aug	12 982	14 234	1 906	390	1 390	1 579	985	1 805	3 782	2 397
		Sep	13 800	13 927	1 761	423	1 326	1 653	961	1 711	3 626	2 466
		Oct	14 326	13 587	1 564	300	2 108	2 141	709	4 353	921	1 491
		Nov	10 840	10 155	1 796	620	1 046	1 576	939	963	1 530	1 685
		Dec	7 772	7 493	1 115	417	649	1 381	906	726	1 132	1 167

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Numbers

Year and month		Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
			Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	
		S1100002	S2100002	S2111002	S2112002	S2123002	S2124002	S2130002	S2140002	S2150002	S2160002	
A	2011	1 074 543	922 533	63 885	20 451	102 139	176 093	36 613	214 837	151 980	156 535	
	2012	847 341	785 876	54 229	18 853	91 458	143 468	32 306	206 727	99 449	139 386	
M	2011	Jan	83 137	71 237	3 494	1 435	7 815	8 518	2 307	18 199	16 663	12 806
		Feb	102 184	86 937	5 834	1 717	8 464	10 512	3 246	23 767	17 144	16 253
		Mar	107 269	93 228	4 758	1 465	9 287	15 527	2 617	29 028	15 743	14 803
		Apr	87 849	71 343	4 409	1 268	7 664	13 032	2 685	15 889	14 690	11 706
		May	97 753	81 115	4 547	1 255	8 307	17 124	3 104	14 652	18 330	13 796
		Jun	89 155	77 023	4 372	1 475	8 753	14 200	2 875	15 526	15 764	14 058
		Jul	105 321	81 546	4 877	1 897	9 100	16 741	2 794	17 187	15 069	13 881
		Aug	88 491	78 450	6 757	2 332	9 432	17 038	3 501	18 901	7 640	12 849
		Sep	88 552	76 364	6 767	2 150	10 099	15 244	3 886	18 130	8 011	12 077
		Oct	84 205	74 455	6 507	1 499	8 217	18 017	2 658	17 462	9 400	10 695
		Nov	85 577	80 077	7 525	2 510	9 326	19 676	4 369	16 650	6 889	13 132
		Dec	55 050	50 758	4 038	1 448	5 675	10 464	2 571	9 446	6 637	10 479
	2012	Jan	68 770	66 706	4 057	977	6 428	11 521	2 030	19 964	7 989	13 740
		Feb	86 560	81 446	5 207	1 432	7 559	15 931	2 727	24 474	9 603	14 513
		Mar	92 003	87 892	4 670	1 687	8 754	22 957	2 954	22 607	9 638	14 625
		Apr	71 039	66 739	4 238	1 369	6 966	12 734	2 300	20 193	8 493	10 446
		May	80 520	75 748	4 467	1 853	8 694	14 593	2 435	18 682	13 366	11 658
		Jun	74 717	70 133	4 798	1 319	8 608	13 974	2 497	17 692	9 920	11 325
		Jul	71 886	65 187	4 458	1 198	7 977	9 762	2 527	17 607	9 947	11 711
		Aug	67 532	57 650	4 790	1 772	8 488	8 840	2 960	14 803	5 414	10 583
		Sep	61 558	55 600	4 633	1 778	7 587	8 202	3 057	13 818	5 712	10 813
		Oct	63 557	58 107	4 485	1 627	7 294	8 998	3 152	13 572	8 894	10 085
		Nov	65 490	60 248	5 302	2 387	8 033	10 019	3 434	14 311	5 461	11 301
		Dec	43 709	40 420	3 124	1 454	5 070	5 937	2 233	9 004	5 012	8 586

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
		132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
		S3100000	S3111000	S3112000	S3123000	S3124000	S3130000	S3140000	S3150000	S3160000
A	2011	503 406	56 599	10 636	68 314	57 871	25 693	163 337	44 550	76 406
	2012	426 664	44 082	9 214	59 721	53 957	24 403	133 396	39 428	62 463
M	2011	41 000	3 581	806	5 221	4 807	1 977	15 430	4 107	5 071
	Jan	44 171	4 615	816	5 782	5 265	2 055	14 959	4 062	6 617
	Feb	47 668	3 477	929	6 014	5 771	2 191	17 945	3 533	7 808
	Mar	37 656	3 572	698	5 098	4 020	2 116	12 754	3 515	5 883
	Apr	49 599	8 570	791	5 819	4 918	2 361	14 764	5 090	7 286
	May	45 214	4 858	896	6 509	5 111	2 126	14 321	4 163	7 230
	Jun	44 869	5 010	985	6 350	4 555	2 057	14 841	4 280	6 791
	Jul	41 721	4 776	1 174	6 303	4 777	2 185	13 288	2 763	6 455
	Aug	42 768	5 269	1 069	6 339	5 116	2 549	12 947	3 249	6 230
	Sep	42 644	5 336	940	5 775	5 323	2 056	13 045	3 562	6 607
	Oct	39 087	4 303	876	5 435	4 610	2 276	11 545	3 673	6 369
	Nov	27 009	3 232	656	3 669	3 598	1 744	7 498	2 553	4 059
	Dec	35 218	3 427	537	4 039	4 108	2 022	14 183	1 594	5 308
	2012	43 501	4 375	741	5 410	4 824	2 225	15 882	4 081	5 963
	Jan	41 367	3 909	753	5 299	4 727	2 125	16 188	2 833	5 533
	Feb	29 915	3 039	689	4 617	4 029	2 202	8 936	1 878	4 525
	Mar	36 891	3 856	895	6 008	5 086	2 210	10 171	2 792	5 873
	Apr	35 140	4 168	1 010	5 645	4 514	2 145	8 750	3 846	5 062
	May	39 353	4 642	822	5 504	4 445	1 846	12 197	3 715	6 182
	Jun	36 725	4 434	845	4 898	5 325	1 920	11 009	3 007	5 287
	Jul	33 512	3 054	809	4 738	4 037	1 834	9 429	4 756	4 855
	Aug	36 744	3 633	735	5 315	5 124	2 206	10 759	3 777	5 195
	Sep	35 238	3 188	763	4 801	4 624	1 847	10 182	4 772	5 061
	Oct	23 060	2 357	615	3 447	3 114	1 821	5 710	2 377	3 619
	Nov									
	Dec									

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	
		S3100001	S3111001	S3112001	S3123001	S3124001	S3130001	S3140001	S3150001	S3160001	
A	2011	48 001	8 391	1 963	5 156	7 756	5 094	5 218	6 005	8 418	
	2012	44 055	7 669	1 503	5 925	7 241	5 158	5 968	4 916	5 675	
M	2011	Jan	3 357	532	119	472	601	369	388	336	540
		Feb	4 087	615	150	553	707	467	384	401	810
		Mar	4 941	843	189	561	893	547	438	421	1 049
		Apr	4 212	659	158	340	662	450	510	779	654
		May	4 804	840	168	577	494	257	460	1 097	911
		Jun	4 563	873	192	448	667	510	603	514	756
		Jul	4 133	812	169	455	689	451	435	391	731
		Aug	3 612	659	201	378	674	390	396	247	667
		Sep	3 826	697	174	371	691	494	410	347	642
		Oct	3 789	623	128	339	707	403	497	449	643
		Nov	3 671	673	200	302	582	398	345	577	594
		Dec	3 006	565	115	360	389	358	352	446	421
	2012	Jan	3 405	477	118	390	523	517	790	66	524
		Feb	3 784	694	135	465	564	523	505	360	538
		Mar	3 729	634	112	634	649	460	417	388	435
		Apr	3 667	607	124	558	576	448	463	426	465
		May	4 185	830	137	623	731	503	467	454	440
		Jun	4 082	686	127	571	587	492	602	575	442
		Jul	4 134	654	116	482	599	435	625	667	556
		Aug	3 791	690	148	370	757	382	482	488	474
Sep	3 779	596	136	521	574	390	585	478	499		
Oct	3 701	763	131	515	601	389	342	445	515		
Nov	3 183	540	115	448	561	310	442	373	394		
Dec	2 615	498	104	348	519	309	248	196	393		

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	
		S3100002	S3111002	S3112002	S3123002	S3124002	S3130002	S3140002	S3150002	S3160002	
A	2011	455 405	48 208	8 673	63 158	50 115	20 599	158 119	38 545	67 988	
	2012	382 609	36 413	7 711	53 796	46 716	19 245	127 428	34 512	56 788	
M	2011	Jan	37 643	3 049	687	4 749	4 206	1 608	15 042	3 771	4 531
		Feb	40 084	4 000	666	5 229	4 558	1 588	14 575	3 661	5 807
		Mar	42 727	2 634	740	5 453	4 878	1 644	17 507	3 112	6 759
		Apr	33 444	2 913	540	4 758	3 358	1 666	12 244	2 736	5 229
		May	44 795	7 730	623	5 242	4 424	2 104	14 304	3 993	6 375
		Jun	40 651	3 985	704	6 061	4 444	1 616	13 718	3 649	6 474
		Jul	40 736	4 198	816	5 895	3 866	1 606	14 406	3 889	6 060
		Aug	38 109	4 117	973	5 925	4 103	1 795	12 892	2 516	5 788
		Sep	38 942	4 572	895	5 968	4 425	2 055	12 537	2 902	5 588
		Oct	38 855	4 713	812	5 436	4 616	1 653	12 548	3 113	5 964
		Nov	35 416	3 630	676	5 133	4 028	1 878	11 200	3 096	5 775
		Dec	24 003	2 667	541	3 309	3 209	1 386	7 146	2 107	3 638
	2012	Jan	31 813	2 950	419	3 649	3 585	1 505	13 393	1 528	4 784
		Feb	39 717	3 681	606	4 945	4 260	1 702	15 377	3 721	5 425
		Mar	37 638	3 275	641	4 665	4 078	1 665	15 771	2 445	5 098
		Apr	26 248	2 432	565	4 059	3 453	1 754	8 473	1 452	4 060
		May	32 706	3 026	758	5 385	4 355	1 707	9 704	2 338	5 433
		Jun	31 058	3 482	883	5 074	3 927	1 653	8 148	3 271	4 620
		Jul	35 219	3 988	706	5 022	3 846	1 411	11 572	3 048	5 626
		Aug	32 934	3 744	697	4 528	4 568	1 538	10 527	2 519	4 813
Sep	29 733	2 458	673	4 217	3 463	1 444	8 844	4 278	4 356		
Oct	33 043	2 870	604	4 800	4 523	1 817	10 417	3 332	4 680		
Nov	32 055	2 648	648	4 353	4 063	1 537	9 740	4 399	4 667		
Dec	20 445	1 859	511	3 099	2 595	1 512	5 462	2 181	3 226		

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

R'000

Year and month			Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167
			S3200000	S3211000	S3212000	S3223000	S3224000	S3230000	S3240000	S3250000	S3260000
A	2011		5 160 890	522 678	284 150	308 692	592 032	374 423	1 525 895	536 585	1 016 435
	2012		4 676 896	465 325	174 338	299 848	508 675	352 667	1 290 816	443 475	1 141 752
M	2011	Jan	422 505	37 358	24 505	25 031	73 898	23 977	145 681	35 112	56 943
		Feb	456 659	42 504	22 494	24 628	48 628	31 875	145 140	47 833	93 557
		Mar	503 369	46 090	26 472	26 653	61 985	32 666	146 677	33 016	129 810
		Apr	380 983	35 631	28 157	20 980	41 410	23 591	128 351	42 557	60 306
		May	466 800	51 152	22 556	26 039	50 705	29 079	159 849	39 145	88 275
		Jun	479 529	50 189	22 838	30 991	52 352	37 411	149 298	45 192	91 258
		Jul	465 466	54 427	24 788	27 711	47 075	31 284	147 658	40 969	91 554
		Aug	435 339	43 709	30 649	28 153	48 379	38 081	115 031	38 022	93 315
		Sep	409 746	45 464	24 149	28 720	47 045	38 080	102 775	46 586	76 927
		Oct	417 425	45 307	25 853	25 738	50 188	31 120	102 361	59 431	77 427
		Nov	408 260	42 316	16 109	24 810	42 421	32 394	97 547	74 535	78 128
		Dec	314 809	28 531	15 580	19 238	27 946	24 865	85 527	34 187	78 935
	2012	Jan	311 998	28 986	10 160	18 472	40 343	23 573	98 863	26 748	64 853
		Feb	404 030	43 341	14 294	30 074	39 497	31 296	126 165	40 549	78 814
		Mar	363 730	39 571	13 422	26 696	38 629	29 694	107 714	38 266	69 738
		Apr	312 353	33 831	14 246	21 427	33 540	27 374	81 188	33 160	67 587
		May	413 537	49 109	16 763	31 588	47 141	33 051	110 287	35 828	89 770
		Jun	403 669	46 221	19 381	28 344	41 347	32 273	95 454	45 039	95 610
		Jul	440 223	46 023	15 288	29 855	43 759	23 143	129 295	38 318	114 542
		Aug	471 541	41 782	21 868	23 867	51 992	31 600	118 482	36 738	145 212
Sep	399 810	33 507	13 250	23 713	39 792	30 240	101 352	41 828	116 128		
Oct	460 600	41 681	13 410	23 634	58 785	34 403	100 586	43 575	144 526		
Nov	411 439	34 968	13 775	23 136	43 963	32 804	143 137	35 074	84 582		
Dec	283 966	26 305	8 481	19 042	29 887	23 216	78 293	28 352	70 390		

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

R'000

Year and month			Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
			S3200001	S3211001	S3212001	S3223001	S3224001	S3230001	S3240001	S3250001	S3260001
A	2011		1 076 378	189 067	53 329	44 135	147 683	150 637	103 276	100 543	287 708
	2012		1 126 764	208 579	33 935	54 229	110 365	139 976	99 592	96 777	383 311
M	2011	Jan	66 855	12 440	2 957	3 948	8 204	8 427	13 816	3 349	13 714
		Feb	90 647	14 697	4 493	3 659	16 338	13 520	7 159	9 524	21 257
		Mar	120 087	20 314	3 760	5 234	18 853	13 114	5 726	8 239	44 847
		Apr	77 252	12 079	3 044	3 149	9 468	10 084	15 433	10 782	13 213
		May	99 828	20 452	5 689	5 208	14 259	11 174	11 133	9 734	22 179
		Jun	113 194	19 788	4 617	3 434	15 431	19 631	8 884	8 000	33 409
		Jul	97 890	18 825	5 794	4 065	15 079	13 778	8 750	7 192	24 407
		Aug	90 132	13 205	7 172	3 738	10 164	13 614	8 138	7 724	26 377
		Sep	77 716	13 993	5 090	3 104	10 489	14 421	7 158	6 405	17 056
		Oct	82 483	14 840	5 993	3 173	13 756	12 009	6 424	9 117	17 171
		Nov	79 790	16 281	2 866	2 928	10 714	12 116	5 749	9 674	19 462
		Dec	80 504	12 153	1 854	2 495	4 928	8 749	4 906	10 803	34 616
	2012	Jan	55 331	10 427	2 326	2 557	6 925	11 640	7 147	2 218	12 091
		Feb	95 740	19 529	3 306	4 820	9 149	13 020	13 083	11 143	21 690
		Mar	77 885	19 056	2 061	5 300	8 050	12 603	8 841	9 093	12 881
		Apr	74 227	17 427	1 603	4 564	7 215	11 433	6 327	10 553	15 105
		May	97 480	26 826	2 441	6 541	12 945	11 410	6 808	8 674	21 835
		Jun	100 136	15 446	3 075	4 440	10 587	12 860	11 099	9 951	32 678
		Jul	107 740	18 796	3 605	4 904	8 922	10 102	9 824	11 279	40 308
		Aug	100 873	18 673	5 998	3 697	12 763	11 191	8 245	6 423	33 883
Sep	116 053	15 797	3 064	3 529	7 516	12 516	11 311	8 407	53 913		
Oct	145 602	18 964	3 497	4 665	11 776	12 156	6 217	9 734	78 593		
Nov	86 060	14 726	1 661	5 056	9 870	11 340	6 372	5 785	31 250		
Dec	69 637	12 912	1 298	4 156	4 647	9 705	4 318	3 517	29 084		

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

R'000

Year and month			Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185
			S3200002	S3211002	S3212002	S3223002	S3224002	S3230002	S3240002	S3250002	S3260002
A	2011		4 084 512	333 611	230 821	264 557	444 349	223 786	1 422 619	436 042	728 727
	2012		3 550 132	256 746	140 403	245 619	398 310	212 691	1 191 224	346 698	758 441
M	2011	Jan	355 650	24 918	21 548	21 083	65 694	15 550	131 865	31 763	43 229
		Feb	366 012	27 807	18 001	20 969	32 290	18 355	137 981	38 309	72 300
		Mar	383 282	25 776	22 712	21 419	43 132	19 552	140 951	24 777	84 963
		Apr	303 731	23 552	25 113	17 831	31 942	13 507	112 918	31 775	47 093
		May	366 972	30 700	16 867	20 831	36 446	17 905	148 716	29 411	66 096
		Jun	366 335	30 401	18 221	27 557	36 921	17 780	140 414	37 192	57 849
		Jul	367 576	35 602	18 994	23 646	31 996	17 506	138 908	33 777	67 147
		Aug	345 207	30 504	23 477	24 415	38 215	24 467	106 893	30 298	66 938
		Sep	332 030	31 471	19 059	25 616	36 556	23 659	95 617	40 181	59 871
		Oct	334 942	30 467	19 860	22 565	36 432	19 111	95 937	50 314	60 256
		Nov	328 470	26 035	13 243	21 882	31 707	20 278	91 798	64 861	58 666
		Dec	234 305	16 378	13 726	16 743	23 018	16 116	80 621	23 384	44 319
	2012	Jan	256 667	18 559	7 834	15 915	33 418	11 933	91 716	24 530	52 762
		Feb	308 290	23 812	10 988	25 254	30 348	18 276	113 082	29 406	57 124
		Mar	285 845	20 515	11 361	21 396	30 579	17 091	98 873	29 173	56 857
		Apr	238 126	16 404	12 643	16 863	26 325	15 941	74 861	22 607	52 482
		May	316 057	22 283	14 322	25 047	34 196	21 641	103 479	27 154	67 935
		Jun	303 533	30 775	16 306	23 904	30 760	19 413	84 355	35 088	62 932
		Jul	332 483	27 227	11 683	24 951	34 837	13 041	119 471	27 039	74 234
		Aug	370 668	23 109	15 870	20 170	39 229	20 409	110 237	30 315	111 329
Sep	283 757	17 710	10 186	20 184	32 276	17 724	90 041	33 421	62 215		
Oct	314 998	22 717	9 913	18 969	47 009	22 247	94 369	33 841	65 933		
Nov	325 379	20 242	12 114	18 080	34 093	21 464	136 765	29 289	53 332		
Dec	214 329	13 393	7 183	14 886	25 240	13 511	73 975	24 835	41 306		

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices

Numbers

Year and month		Cape Peninsula ¹	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban	
		186	187	188	189	190	191	
		S1100010	S1100020	S1100030	S1100040	S1100050	S1100060	
A	2011	79 463	60 025	11 782	4 842	16 605	64 927	
	2012	72 859	47 774	2 348	7 096	21 344	42 468	
M	2011	Jan	4 253	2 019	876	293	1 493	6 512
		Feb	5 379	3 184	1 197	344	1 805	6 343
		Mar	6 907	4 548	1 301	419	826	6 034
		Apr	5 317	3 823	1 423	290	1 581	6 031
		May	5 999	6 607	1 430	351	1 469	6 728
		Jun	7 480	5 207	975	374	1 325	5 738
		Jul	7 879	4 502	1 309	549	2 056	6 124
		Aug	7 482	6 460	1 137	680	1 268	4 909
		Sep	7 689	5 978	610	578	1 740	4 341
		Oct	6 220	6 621	588	244	1 141	3 976
		Nov	6 482	7 447	627	461	1 171	4 410
		Dec	8 376	3 629	309	259	730	3 781
	2012	Jan	6 626	4 188	264	321	1 251	3 717
		Feb	6 421	6 720	345	710	1 269	4 068
		Mar	6 674	11 178	160	423	2 006	3 799
		Apr	6 630	4 986	152	350	1 591	3 374
		May	6 931	4 543	159	537	2 411	3 355
		Jun	6 655	3 038	125	590	2 048	3 373
		Jul	5 643	2 626	268	297	2 685	3 332
		Aug	6 176	2 522	193	414	2 036	3 427
		Sep	5 865	1 845	159	649	1 831	3 407
		Oct	5 343	2 501	197	1 053	1 551	3 642
		Nov	5 256	2 663	184	1 150	1 310	3 490
		Dec	4 639	964	142	602	1 355	3 484

¹ Cape Peninsula includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices (concluded)

Numbers

Year and month		Johannesburg	East Rand ²	West Rand ³	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark ⁴	Bloemfontein	
		192	193	194	195	196	197	
		S1100070	S1100080	S1100090	S1100100	S1100110	S1100120	
A	2011	222 519	47 918	37 724	94 991	14 597	41 547	
	2012	131 836	47 547	39 350	92 109	11 895	20 344	
M	2011	Jan	22 549	3 222	2 516	8 018	934	3 585
		Feb	28 740	4 472	3 473	9 927	1 563	2 946
		Mar	24 728	4 818	2 831	8 569	1 405	4 354
		Apr	19 903	3 398	2 711	7 212	1 016	4 428
		May	20 295	3 556	2 599	9 172	1 098	4 520
		Jun	17 516	3 829	2 459	8 132	1 368	3 855
		Jul	17 611	3 913	3 476	7 393	1 765	3 492
		Aug	15 940	4 581	3 251	6 977	1 448	3 982
		Sep	19 759	4 414	3 125	7 876	1 070	3 364
		Oct	12 013	5 438	3 187	8 655	924	2 893
		Nov	13 803	3 987	4 811	8 658	1 435	2 488
		Dec	9 662	2 290	3 285	4 402	571	1 640
	2012	Jan	9 405	3 477	4 217	7 230	838	1 590
		Feb	12 143	4 107	6 091	7 905	987	2 259
		Mar	10 661	5 089	6 182	7 524	1 115	2 006
		Apr	9 428	3 524	3 944	7 098	1 083	2 194
		May	14 658	3 973	2 492	7 892	1 041	1 891
		Jun	10 056	4 548	2 500	9 580	1 079	1 976
		Jul	10 834	4 596	2 144	11 884	911	1 520
		Aug	11 463	3 626	2 342	8 474	1 083	1 908
Sep	12 486	3 593	2 282	7 439	1 289	1 516		
Oct	12 909	4 725	3 018	6 855	603	1 161		
Nov	11 312	4 018	2 393	6 770	1 270	1 400		
Dec	6 481	2 271	1 745	3 458	596	923		

² East Rand includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

³ West Rand includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

⁴ Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark includes Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Meyerton.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5 Liquidations

Liquidations figures are based on information obtained from the registrar of companies and close corporations, Department of Trade and Industry. The statistics shows voluntary and compulsory liquidations of companies and close corporations by industry.

11.5.1 Total number of liquidations by industry

Year and month		Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
		198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	
		LIQ00000	LIQ00100	LIQ00200	LIQ00300	LIQ00400	LIQ00500	LIQ00600	LIQ00700	LIQ00800	LIQ00900	
A	2011	3 559	38	29	160	21	184	946	189	1 434	558	
	2012	2 716	40	23	112	29	138	659	161	1 077	477	
M	2012	Jan	200	3	2	7	1	7	22	51	49	58
		Feb	200	4	0	13	0	15	50	4	84	30
		Mar	312	5	2	8	0	10	55	40	142	50
		Apr	274	3	1	21	2	15	77	6	116	33
		May	269	2	3	13	3	14	76	9	109	40
		Jun	213	2	2	6	3	12	66	3	78	41
		Jul	147	2	4	5	0	11	42	0	56	27
		Aug	241	12	2	14	1	8	63	7	105	29
		Sep	236	1	0	2	1	15	63	9	102	43
		Oct	235	2	1	12	0	20	77	10	88	25
		Nov	195	1	1	6	9	7	41	15	68	47
		Dec	194	3	5	5	9	4	27	7	80	54
		2013	Jan	245	3	1	3	6	25	71	10	99	27

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5.2 Number of companies liquidated by industry

Year and month		Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
		208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	
		LIQ10000	LIQ10100	LIQ10200	LIQ10300	LIQ10400	LIQ10500	LIQ10600	LIQ10700	LIQ10800	LIQ10900	
A	2011	1 606	19	20	68	2	54	438	34	756	215	
	2012	1 259	16	18	38	6	28	344	27	613	169	
M	2012	Jan	97	2	1	6	1	3	16	4	41	23
		Feb	75	0	0	4	0	4	22	2	38	5
		Mar	115	3	2	2	0	5	21	2	63	17
		Apr	105	1	0	4	0	2	32	2	52	12
		May	130	0	3	3	2	1	34	3	67	17
		Jun	105	2	1	0	0	2	36	1	43	20
		Jul	74	0	4	1	0	0	25	0	29	15
		Aug	133	5	2	4	1	2	36	0	66	17
		Sep	136	0	0	1	1	4	46	1	69	14
		Oct	109	0	1	4	0	2	39	5	45	13
		Nov	72	0	0	5	0	0	13	0	42	12
		Dec	108	3	4	4	1	3	24	7	58	4
		2013	Jan	121	3	1	1	0	10	39	4	50	13

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5.3 Number of close corporations liquidated by industry

Year and month		Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
		218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	
		LIQ20000	LIQ20100	LIQ20200	LIQ20300	LIQ20400	LIQ20500	LIQ20600	LIQ20700	LIQ20800	LIQ20900	
A	2011	1 953	19	9	92	19	130	508	155	678	343	
	2012	1 457	24	5	74	23	110	315	134	464	308	
M	2012	Jan	103	1	1	1	0	4	6	47	8	35
		Feb	125	4	0	9	0	11	28	2	46	25
		Mar	197	2	0	6	0	5	34	38	79	33
		Apr	169	2	1	17	2	13	45	4	64	21
		May	139	2	0	10	1	13	42	6	42	23
		Jun	108	0	1	6	3	10	30	2	35	21
		Jul	73	2	0	4	0	11	17	0	27	12
		Aug	108	7	0	10	0	6	27	7	39	12
		Sep	100	1	0	1	0	11	17	8	33	29
		Oct	126	2	0	8	0	18	38	5	43	12
		Nov	123	1	1	1	9	7	28	15	26	35
		Dec	86	0	1	1	8	1	3	0	22	50
		2013	Jan	124	0	0	2	6	15	32	6	49	14

12.1	Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration	12.1
12.1.1	Freight transport	12.1
12.1.2	Passenger transport	12.3

12.1
12.1
12.3

TRANSPORT

12.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration

The Land Transport Survey is a quarterly survey which covers passenger and freight transportation by rail and road in South Africa. This survey is based on a sample drawn from the 2007 Business Sampling Frame (BSF) that contains businesses registered for value-added tax.

This survey has replaced the Land Freight Survey which was discontinued in 2003.

12.1.1 Freight transport

Year and month			Total income	Payload	Income by type of commodity							
					Transportation of agriculture and forestry primary products	Transportation of primary mining and quarrying products	Transportation of manufactured food, beverages and tobacco products	Transportation of textiles, clothing and leather products	Transportation of chemicals, coke, petroleum, rubber, plastic and other mineral products	Transportation of basic metals and fabricated metal products	Transportation of non-metallic products	Transportation of electrical machinery, transport machinery and equipment
			R million	1 000 tons	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A	2011		88 724	680 649	6 929	28 252	12 515	1 106	7 174	5 032	3 360	2 115
	2012		94 634	693 670	6 468	30 576	13 321	1 118	7 588	5 388	3 491	2 497
M	2011	Jan	5 876	47 015	474	1 847	788	76	519	355	210	123
		Feb	6 903	52 710	522	2 387	937	95	511	421	249	154
		Mar	7 110	57 343	543	2 240	962	86	595	432	279	158
		Apr	7 191	54 873	532	2 328	1 096	78	579	426	260	165
		May	7 326	56 407	602	2 373	945	87	593	440	274	163
		Jun	7 134	53 928	606	2 050	1 016	74	592	429	287	183
		Jul	7 440	57 894	594	2 406	1 115	92	610	333	270	164
		Aug	7 878	59 618	655	2 492	1 065	99	628	455	298	191
		Sep	8 123	62 108	624	2 625	1 144	101	621	431	310	200
		Oct	8 026	61 133	613	2 581	1 035	105	632	457	312	228
		Nov	8 292	62 683	638	2 598	1 137	116	692	455	341	213
		Dec	7 425	54 937	526	2 325	1 275	97	602	398	270	173
	2012	Jan	7 045	53 561	483	2 345	954	85	623	444	245	148
		Feb	7 727	57 494	498	2 517	1 050	85	632	486	283	249
		Mar	7 592	57 192	509	2 519	1 045	89	617	440	288	190
		Apr	7 434	54 756	492	2 373	1 053	97	594	464	281	198
		May	7 528	57 347	555	2 232	1 015	89	626	471	303	197
		Jun	7 884	59 434	594	2 427	1 189	81	596	466	312	206
		Jul	7 931	58 718	596	2 580	1 066	81	614	428	297	207
		Aug	8 252	58 827	592	2 714	1 149	80	621	446	308	223
	Sep	8 087	57 900	519	2 897	1 030	77	620	466	279	209	
	Oct	8 212	58 339	553	2 578	1 138	83	678	445	299	230	
	Nov	9 140	65 227	608	2 816	1 421	148	729	460	324	252	
	Dec	7 802	54 875	469	2 578	1 211	123	638	372	272	188	

TRANSPORT

12.1.1 Freight transport (concluded)

Year and month			Income by type of commodity						
			Transportation of motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Transportation of paper and paper products	Transportation of commercial products	Transportation of used household and office products	Transportation of containers	Transportation of parcels	Transportation of other freight
			R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
			11	12	13	14	15	16	17
A	2011		2 565	1 590	2 796	685	4 310	1 633	8 661
	2012		2 654	1 634	2 746	763	4 852	1 911	9 625
M	2011	Jan	190	111	182	54	295	109	544
		Feb	210	117	192	55	311	125	617
		Mar	230	127	230	53	303	142	730
		Apr	220	129	241	56	305	123	651
		May	220	131	225	51	368	134	721
		Jun	228	129	238	47	370	138	747
		Jul	199	132	215	52	395	134	729
		Aug	208	138	249	57	410	147	786
		Sep	219	139	249	52	415	147	844
		Oct	220	149	268	64	409	138	815
		Nov	224	153	286	67	399	161	813
		Dec	197	135	221	77	330	135	664
	2012	Jan	192	129	203	60	344	120	671
		Feb	208	131	233	60	387	150	760
		Mar	236	130	226	57	363	150	733
		Apr	228	126	215	62	416	142	692
		May	205	144	239	57	426	153	816
		Jun	213	137	223	56	418	151	814
		Jul	237	137	223	64	392	167	841
		Aug	204	144	227	66	429	172	875
		Sep	207	127	206	61	396	170	822
		Oct	259	142	267	66	428	187	860
		Nov	264	160	285	74	462	196	943
		Dec	201	127	199	80	391	153	798

TRANSPORT

12.1.2 Passenger transport

Year and month			Number of passengers			Income by type of service		
			Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation	Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation
			1 000	1 000	1 000	R million	R million	R million
			18	19	20	21	22	23
A	2011		816 630	520 290	296 340	8 368	1 897	6 471
	2012		854 367	540 648	313 716	9 431	2 227	7 203
M	2011	Jan	56 416	34 640	21 776	637	151	486
		Feb	65 949	40 651	25 298	643	144	499
		Mar	74 292	46 577	27 715	742	160	582
		Apr	61 968	39 842	22 126	672	146	526
		May	67 935	42 878	25 057	682	149	533
		Jun	70 334	44 982	25 352	692	158	534
		Jul	66 899	42 409	24 490	700	158	542
		Aug	69 920	44 563	25 357	697	162	535
		Sep	75 976	49 206	26 770	759	174	585
		Oct	73 046	48 453	24 593	717	173	544
		Nov	74 449	49 103	25 346	718	171	547
		Dec	59 446	36 986	22 460	709	151	558
	2012	Jan	61 176	37 269	23 907	702	153	549
		Feb	71 547	46 136	25 411	707	166	541
		Mar	76 888	49 324	27 564	758	174	584
		Apr	66 964	42 367	24 597	775	182	593
		May	75 572	47 835	27 736	787	193	594
		Jun	71 514	45 351	26 162	767	184	583
		Jul	70 966	44 891	26 075	797	188	609
		Aug	75 747	49 483	26 263	791	201	590
	Sep	75 299	47 658	27 642	857	198	659	
	Oct	76 570	48 603	27 967	844	211	632	
	Nov	74 651	47 821	26 830	829	208	621	
	Dec	57 473	33 910	23 562	817	169	648	

13.1	Selected income and expenditure items by industry	13.1
13.1.1	All industries	13.1
13.1.2	Mining and quarrying	13.1
13.1.3	Manufacturing	13.2
13.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply	13.2
13.1.5	Construction	13.3
13.1.6	Trade	13.3
13.1.7	Transport, storage and communication	13.4
13.1.8	Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	13.4
13.1.9	Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)	13.5

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1 Selected income and expenditure items by industry

The Quarterly Financial Statistics Survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy. It excludes financial intermediation, insurance and government institution. Results of the survey are used in compiling estimates of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which in turn are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics are also used by the private sector in analysis of comparative business and industry performance. The results are published quarterly in the statistical release P0044: Quarterly Financial Statistics.

13.1.1 All industries

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Q	2010	Mar	1 192 604	28 733	26 819	93 021	45 898	1 649 335	458 406
		Jun	1 273 659	28 356	24 898	107 328	57 986	1 714 963	467 757
		Sep	1 324 496	29 468	26 374	111 150	56 022	1 747 377	481 380
		Dec	1 382 984	28 277	27 476	129 078	74 248	1 780 442	488 936
	2011	Mar	1 349 445	28 075	27 696	119 712	63 957	1 811 050	504 064
		Jun	1 382 140	30 440	28 214	114 214	58 996	1 864 252	512 690
		Sep	1 532 279	36 148	33 173	155 440	67 044	1 816 719	527 384
		Dec	1 613 681	36 578	29 995	151 001	79 689	1 921 853	534 804
	2012	Mar	1 545 094	33 512	30 740	131 629	67 126	1 951 247	555 318
		Jun	1 576 666	32 698	31 135	140 749	73 598	1 991 299	562 269
		Sep	1 632 739	31 511	30 403	142 320	84 906	2 034 090	572 308

13.1.2 Mining and quarrying

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Q	2010	Mar	81 632	3 246	3 230	9 528	10 363	352 057	45 403
		Jun	97 270	3 383	4 526	18 771	12 418	362 350	49 887
		Sep	100 667	3 162	4 576	17 102	12 425	372 699	50 601
		Dec	104 755	3 149	5 263	28 152	13 919	376 009	50 496
	2011	Mar	106 288	3 547	6 128	19 938	9 608	411 993	50 126
		Jun	110 604	4 208	6 603	21 989	11 210	434 356	49 298
		Sep	113 739	4 821	6 862	24 552	10 535	444 593	52 345
		Dec	125 525	4 476	6 561	25 590	17 383	456 901	52 432
	2012	Mar	112 328	3 280	4 655	21 192	12 586	448 448	52 583
		Jun	112 952	3 508	5 778	25 466	16 885	458 809	56 932
		Sep	116 169	3 491	4 621	14 042	16 508	463 190	56 261

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.3 Manufacturing

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Q	2010	Mar	374 379	6 792	6 747	27 095	8 376	308 431	189 494
		Jun	398 165	6 792	6 722	28 480	12 031	342 341	208 282
		Sep	409 525	6 541	6 388	28 140	9 265	335 126	212 980
		Dec	431 690	6 262	8 835	36 970	16 817	348 485	203 047
	2011	Mar	424 706	5 767	8 334	30 274	9 969	344 314	209 821
		Jun	434 207	6 308	8 077	30 736	12 300	351 328	227 958
		Sep	474 933	7 160	7 948	34 770	10 778	340 393	248 614
		Dec	507 192	7 788	9 884	41 804	15 875	352 654	242 416
	2012	Mar	480 446	6 367	9 527	39 273	13 617	365 700	252 267
		Jun	481 861	6 215	8 768	37 096	15 541	367 378	250 998
		Sep	507 418	5 976	9 730	38 492	14 770	374 596	253 432

13.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Q	2010	Mar	20 878	2 135	1 637	-573	2 385	207 557	7 693
		Jun	26 418	999	1 074	4 075	11 274	215 558	8 288
		Sep	35 080	2 158	2 804	10 368	12 128	228 520	9 183
		Dec	25 912	468	612	40	14 529	240 647	9 024
	2011	Mar	25 872	2 352	361	1 355	19 654	258 531	9 232
		Jun	33 307	2 076	1 368	5 227	13 351	270 330	9 204
		Sep	41 079	1 273	4 043	14 479	16 690	282 747	9 756
		Dec	29 843	2 538	392	2 186	19 604	301 728	10 367
	2012	Mar	29 613	2 076	227	-436	14 252	313 078	9 999
		Jun	35 767	2 205	65	6 931	15 430	325 510	10 092
		Sep	45 876	3 407	120	11 656	24 422	347 933	10 825

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.5 Construction

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Q	2010	Mar	62 163	537	816	2 221	1 016	30 414	17 322
		Jun	67 302	551	1 055	4 457	2 403	39 108	12 644
		Sep	63 259	514	833	3 329	2 439	37 259	11 391
		Dec	60 097	515	651	3 606	2 588	39 120	11 237
	2011	Mar	57 713	573	1 082	1 234	3 044	37 970	11 115
		Jun	60 474	666	11	835	1 303	39 177	11 124
		Sep	63 613	601	480	3 829	1 437	32 594	5 900
		Dec	65 783	699	443	2 315	1 453	38 855	6 023
	2012	Mar	62 018	722	464	1 203	1 503	37 403	6 756
		Jun	65 276	688	455	3 049	1 752	36 717	6 974
		Sep	66 266	704	584	4 372	1 588	37 561	6 810

13.1.6 Trade

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Q	2010	Mar	394 818	3 999	6 460	22 357	5 063	138 184	171 112
		Jun	426 384	4 160	4 335	20 520	5 919	113 057	160 776
		Sep	444 597	4 549	4 532	16 276	5 106	120 940	168 592
		Dec	484 976	4 339	4 666	24 813	6 010	122 170	187 340
	2011	Mar	459 862	4 269	4 076	25 249	4 522	124 079	197 009
		Jun	463 126	3 660	4 610	15 949	5 655	122 005	186 443
		Sep	526 848	4 439	6 249	34 455	6 922	146 993	183 150
		Dec	569 495	4 468	6 553	35 221	6 735	137 727	197 113
	2012	Mar	540 773	4 638	6 408	24 745	6 190	143 974	209 236
		Jun	551 273	4 528	6 042	21 481	5 904	142 039	207 433
		Sep	563 244	4 535	4 889	23 467	5 977	150 195	215 391

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.7 Transport, storage and communication

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Q	2010	Mar	109 461	3 880	3 555	9 042	11 955	298 775	8 976
		Jun	109 601	3 854	3 441	9 241	9 094	285 212	10 225
		Sep	118 240	3 960	3 217	10 357	9 540	296 461	10 718
		Dec	121 041	4 002	3 545	9 104	15 367	303 816	10 902
	2011	Mar	115 509	3 244	3 633	12 788	12 683	295 209	10 637
		Jun	119 610	3 808	3 566	11 781	9 560	303 677	11 621
		Sep	133 787	3 554	2 854	13 144	12 885	309 848	13 292
		Dec	141 927	3 434	1 460	16 785	12 320	318 330	13 101
	2012	Mar	138 191	3 844	3 432	14 679	12 525	332 938	12 680
		Jun	142 235	3 965	4 417	16 548	11 012	338 283	13 652
		Sep	141 053	3 907	4 668	15 415	14 526	349 647	13 335

13.1.8 Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Q	2010	Mar	118 253	7 447	3 576	18 562	5 996	274 768	16 121
		Jun	112 308	7 901	2 738	17 525	3 918	287 735	14 440
		Sep	116 017	7 468	3 050	20 732	4 077	280 938	14 845
		Dec	118 379	8 448	3 254	21 340	4 058	284 380	14 216
	2011	Mar	122 036	7 188	3 320	23 074	3 308	268 691	13 618
		Jun	123 343	8 561	3 108	21 597	4 620	273 746	14 461
		Sep	136 510	13 097	3 707	23 353	6 416	175 100	11 762
		Dec	131 730	12 136	3 723	19 861	5 097	241 191	10 741
	2012	Mar	137 873	11 522	3 738	21 931	4 534	247 068	9 144
		Jun	145 019	10 303	4 479	24 066	5 608	261 634	13 468
		Sep	149 675	8 237	4 575	27 282	5 773	250 736	13 614

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.9 Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Q	2010	Mar	31 020	697	798	4 789	744	39 149	2 285
		Jun	36 211	716	1 007	4 259	929	69 602	3 215
		Sep	37 111	1 116	974	4 846	1 042	75 434	3 070
		Dec	36 134	1 094	650	5 053	960	65 815	2 674
	2011	Mar	37 459	1 135	762	5 800	1 169	70 263	2 506
		Jun	37 469	1 153	871	6 100	997	69 633	2 581
		Sep	41 770	1 203	1 030	6 858	1 381	84 451	2 565
		Dec	42 186	1 039	979	7 239	1 222	74 467	2 611
	2012	Mar	43 852	1 063	2 289	9 042	1 919	62 638	2 653
		Jun	42 283	1 286	1 131	6 112	1 466	60 929	2 720
		Sep	43 038	1 254	1 216	7 594	1 342	60 323	2 640

14.1	Gross domestic product	14.1
14.1.1	Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.1
14.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.3
14.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.4
14.1.5	Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry	14.5
14.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	14.6
14.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	14.7

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1 Gross domestic product

The GDP has been revised from 2002 and the base year has been changed from 2000 to 2005.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		C00211	A00211	A11211	A01211	A02211	A03211	A04211	
A	2010	1 842 054	195 390	1 646 664	41 629	99 383	282 509	34 421	
	2011	1 905 735	204 909	1 700 826	41 580	99 672	292 733	34 798	
	2012	1 954 303	212 754	1 741 549	42 539	95 637	299 705	34 382	
Q	2010	Mar	443 724	47 503	396 221	8 690	24 643	66 189	8 192
		Jun	457 491	48 457	409 034	14 250	23 521	70 439	8 503
		Sep	465 594	49 108	416 486	11 914	25 355	72 847	8 875
		Dec	475 243	50 322	424 921	6 775	25 863	73 034	8 852
	2011	Mar	460 264	49 661	410 603	8 522	25 046	70 219	8 320
		Jun	473 786	50 760	423 026	14 156	25 620	71 995	8 648
		Sep	480 361	51 436	428 925	12 021	24 404	74 863	8 943
		Dec	491 325	53 052	438 273	6 881	24 602	75 655	8 887
	2012	Mar	471 324	51 361	419 963	8 993	22 614	70 939	8 302
		Jun	488 249	53 061	435 188	15 078	25 173	73 674	8 514
		Sep	491 264	52 968	438 296	11 725	24 104	76 730	8 857
		Dec	503 467	55 364	448 103	6 743	23 746	78 362	8 709

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		8	9	10	11	12	13	
		A05211	A06211	A07211	A08211	A09211	A10211	
A	2010	57 707	225 338	167 313	387 152	249 531	101 679	
	2011	57 985	235 404	172 549	402 500	259 346	104 260	
	2012	59 422	243 824	176 508	415 789	267 324	106 419	
Q	2010	Mar	14 418	52 029	40 139	95 648	61 169	25 105
		Jun	14 261	53 112	40 891	96 313	62 259	25 484
		Sep	14 241	55 521	42 757	96 644	62 691	25 641
		Dec	14 787	64 675	43 527	98 547	63 412	25 450
	2011	Mar	14 381	54 260	41 365	99 324	63 198	25 968
		Jun	14 313	55 243	42 245	99 996	64 630	26 180
		Sep	14 350	57 999	44 038	100 965	65 250	26 092
		Dec	14 941	67 902	44 901	102 215	66 268	26 020
	2012	Mar	14 600	56 728	42 558	103 195	65 562	26 472
		Jun	14 622	57 397	43 312	103 692	66 703	27 023
		Sep	14 792	59 848	44 939	103 248	67 150	26 903
		Dec	15 408	69 851	45 699	105 654	67 909	26 021

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
		C00212	A00212	A11212	A01212	A02212	A03212	A04212	
A	2010	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2011	3,5	4,9	3,3	-0,1	0,3	3,6	1,1	
	2012	2,5	3,8	2,4	2,3	-4,0	2,4	-1,2	
Q	2010	Mar	2,3	1,9	2,3	1,8	9,5	3,9	2,8
		Jun	3,3	4,0	3,2	2,5	-0,3	8,7	2,4
		Sep	3,3	4,6	3,2	-1,7	6,5	5,4	1,4
		Dec	3,4	3,4	3,4	-1,9	7,0	4,1	2,0
	2011	Mar	3,7	4,5	3,6	-1,9	1,6	6,1	1,6
		Jun	3,6	4,8	3,4	-0,7	8,9	2,2	1,7
		Sep	3,2	4,7	3,0	0,9	-3,8	2,8	0,8
		Dec	3,4	5,4	3,1	1,6	-4,9	3,6	0,4
	2012	Mar	2,4	3,4	2,3	5,5	-9,7	1,0	-0,2
		Jun	3,1	4,5	2,9	6,5	-1,7	2,3	-1,5
		Sep	2,3	3,0	2,2	-2,5	-1,2	2,5	-1,0
		Dec	2,5	4,4	2,2	-2,0	-3,5	3,6	-2,0

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		21	22	23	24	25	26	
		A05212	A06212	A07212	A08212	A09212	A10212	
A	2010	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2011	0,5	4,5	3,1	4,0	3,9	2,5	
	2012	2,5	3,6	2,3	3,3	3,1	2,1	
Q	2010	Mar	2,8	1,0	0,6	1,4	2,7	-0,5
		Jun	1,5	3,7	2,0	2,2	2,7	0,2
		Sep	-0,4	4,6	2,6	2,5	2,8	0,7
		Dec	-0,8	5,5	2,8	2,5	3,3	1,3
	2011	Mar	-0,3	4,3	3,1	3,8	3,3	3,4
		Jun	0,4	4,0	3,3	3,8	3,8	2,7
		Sep	0,8	4,5	3,0	4,5	4,1	1,8
		Dec	1,0	5,0	3,2	3,7	4,5	2,2
	2012	Mar	1,5	4,5	2,9	3,9	3,7	1,9
		Jun	2,2	3,9	2,5	3,7	3,2	3,2
		Sep	3,1	3,2	2,0	2,3	2,9	3,1
		Dec	3,1	2,9	1,8	3,4	2,5	0,0

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter			GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
			27	28	29	30	31	32	33
			C00221	A00221	A11221	A01221	A02221	A03221	A04221
A	2010		1 842 054	195 390	1 646 664	41 629	99 383	282 509	34 421
	2011		1 905 735	204 909	1 700 826	41 580	99 672	292 733	34 798
	2012		1 954 303	212 754	1 741 549	42 539	95 637	299 705	34 382
Q	2010	Mar	1 818 403	192 804	1 625 599	39 915	99 373	278 561	34 399
		Jun	1 832 442	194 146	1 638 296	40 956	93 685	283 774	34 342
		Sep	1 848 683	196 426	1 652 257	42 369	100 372	282 143	34 235
		Dec	1 868 683	198 184	1 670 499	43 278	104 103	285 558	34 709
	2011	Mar	1 890 555	201 703	1 688 852	42 756	102 544	294 467	34 892
		Jun	1 899 576	203 667	1 695 909	41 733	102 009	291 249	34 925
		Sep	1 908 574	205 728	1 702 846	41 110	97 236	290 994	34 659
		Dec	1 924 236	208 538	1 715 698	40 721	96 900	294 221	34 714
	2012	Mar	1 936 359	209 820	1 726 539	41 204	93 027	298 801	34 642
		Jun	1 952 845	212 516	1 740 329	42 135	99 499	298 182	34 267
		Sep	1 958 827	213 839	1 744 988	42 891	96 176	299 070	34 404
		Dec	1 969 183	214 841	1 754 342	43 926	93 848	302 769	34 214

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter			Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			34	35	36	37	38	39
			A05221	A06221	A07221	A08221	A09221	A10221
A	2010		57 707	225 338	167 313	387 152	249 531	101 679
	2011		57 985	235 404	172 549	402 500	259 346	104 260
	2012		59 422	243 824	176 508	415 789	267 324	106 419
Q	2010	Mar	58 014	220 591	165 666	382 754	245 944	100 382
		Jun	57 647	224 319	166 863	386 405	248 877	101 428
		Sep	57 517	226 864	167 796	388 304	250 506	102 150
		Dec	57 650	229 576	168 928	391 145	252 797	102 756
	2011	Mar	57 932	230 874	170 530	396 653	254 914	103 291
		Jun	57 961	233 741	172 251	399 973	258 119	103 948
		Sep	57 974	237 047	173 129	405 356	260 759	104 583
		Dec	58 073	239 954	174 288	408 018	263 592	105 217
	2012	Mar	58 800	241 876	175 334	412 482	264 771	105 602
		Jun	59 298	243 487	176 297	414 676	266 391	106 098
		Sep	59 780	244 519	176 773	416 530	268 189	106 656
		Dec	59 810	245 415	177 627	419 468	269 945	107 320

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
		C00222	A00222	A11222	A01222	A02222	A03222	A04222	
A	2010	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2011	3,5	4,9	3,3	-0,1	0,3	3,6	1,1	
	2012	2,5	3,8	2,4	2,3	-4,0	2,4	-1,2	
Q	2010	Mar	4,4	4,5	4,4	3,9	19,2	6,6	5,1
		Jun	3,1	2,8	3,2	10,8	-21,0	7,7	-0,7
		Sep	3,6	4,8	3,5	14,5	31,8	-2,3	-1,2
		Dec	4,4	3,6	4,5	8,9	15,7	4,9	5,7
	2011	Mar	4,8	7,3	4,5	-4,7	-5,9	13,1	2,1
		Jun	1,9	4,0	1,7	-9,2	-2,1	-4,3	0,4
		Sep	1,9	4,1	1,6	-5,8	-17,4	-0,3	-3,0
		Dec	3,3	5,6	3,1	-3,7	-1,4	4,5	0,6
	2012	Mar	2,5	2,5	2,6	4,8	-15,1	6,4	-0,8
		Jun	3,4	5,2	3,2	9,3	30,9	-0,8	-4,3
		Sep	1,2	2,5	1,1	7,4	-12,7	1,2	1,6
		Dec	2,1	1,9	2,2	10,0	-9,3	5,0	-2,2

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		47	48	49	50	51	52	
		A05222	A06222	A07222	A08222	A09222	A10222	
A	2010	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2011	0,5	4,5	3,1	4,0	3,9	2,5	
	2012	2,5	3,6	2,3	3,3	3,1	2,1	
Q	2010	Mar	-1,7	4,8	0,9	3,3	2,3	2,3
		Jun	-2,5	6,9	2,9	3,9	4,9	4,2
		Sep	-0,9	4,6	2,3	2,0	2,6	2,9
		Dec	0,9	4,9	2,7	3,0	3,7	2,4
	2011	Mar	2,0	2,3	3,8	5,8	3,4	2,1
		Jun	0,2	5,1	4,1	3,4	5,1	2,6
		Sep	0,1	5,8	2,1	5,5	4,2	2,5
		Dec	0,7	5,0	2,7	2,7	4,4	2,4
	2012	Mar	5,1	3,2	2,4	4,4	1,8	1,5
		Jun	3,4	2,7	2,2	2,1	2,5	1,9
		Sep	3,3	1,7	1,1	1,8	2,7	2,1
		Dec	0,2	1,5	1,9	2,9	2,6	2,5

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
		C00111	A00111	A11111	A01111	A02111	A03111	A04111	
A	2010	2 659 366	252 102	2 407 264	61 999	221 731	341 746	63 050	
	2011	2 917 539	296 160	2 621 379	64 578	256 651	335 683	72 816	
	2012	3 155 195	320 108	2 835 087	72 731	262 678	351 087	79 103	
Q	2010	Mar	623 206	58 036	565 170	13 514	44 800	83 969	14 007
		Jun	661 796	59 387	602 409	26 707	56 041	82 782	16 351
		Sep	677 862	65 245	612 617	14 683	61 353	87 396	18 068
		Dec	696 502	69 434	627 068	7 095	59 537	87 599	14 624
	2011	Mar	699 114	83 813	615 301	12 431	56 296	83 012	15 490
		Jun	717 873	63 392	654 481	24 532	62 459	80 690	19 348
		Sep	743 316	69 161	674 155	18 286	69 095	85 803	21 072
		Dec	757 237	79 795	677 442	9 329	68 801	86 178	16 906
	2012	Mar	754 861	83 098	671 763	13 421	60 408	87 137	16 980
		Jun	782 496	68 910	713 586	31 398	66 076	84 527	21 052
		Sep	802 672	80 795	721 877	18 366	70 143	89 319	22 728
		Dec	815 166	87 305	727 861	9 546	66 051	90 104	18 343

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		60	61	62	63	64	65	
		A05111	A06111	A07111	A08111	A09111	A10111	
A	2010	91 899	360 811	222 847	509 822	391 892	141 467	
	2011	100 454	403 518	243 444	557 955	431 289	154 991	
	2012	112 631	452 717	257 687	608 533	469 785	168 135	
Q	2010	Mar	23 160	81 454	50 784	125 055	95 091	33 336
		Jun	23 770	87 721	55 045	125 271	92 605	36 116
		Sep	23 775	87 604	56 136	127 683	99 257	36 662
		Dec	21 194	104 032	60 882	131 813	104 939	35 353
	2011	Mar	24 649	91 021	55 824	137 598	103 130	35 850
		Jun	26 057	96 997	60 872	137 758	106 909	38 859
		Sep	26 208	98 586	61 648	141 279	111 660	40 518
		Dec	23 540	116 914	65 100	141 320	109 590	39 764
	2012	Mar	27 265	102 941	59 900	150 998	112 796	39 917
		Jun	29 389	109 291	64 424	151 390	113 715	42 324
		Sep	29 381	110 654	65 122	152 203	120 332	43 629
		Dec	26 596	129 831	68 241	153 942	122 942	42 265

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year and quarter		Total compensation of employees	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
		66	67	68	69	70	71	
		D00111	D01111	D02111	D03111	D04111	D05111	
A	2010	1 211 558	18 719	82 610	202 337	21 644	41 486	
	2011	1 330 315	19 787	90 843	217 098	23 875	44 907	
	2012	1 447 429	21 357	101 162	236 607	26 817	49 850	
Q	2010	Mar	284 441	4 792	19 558	46 601	4 717	8 684
		Jun	291 037	4 864	19 879	48 029	5 188	10 374
		Sep	306 907	4 746	21 603	49 599	5 481	10 624
		Dec	329 171	4 317	21 570	58 108	6 258	11 804
	2011	Mar	311 800	4 986	21 358	50 679	5 266	9 320
		Jun	324 740	5 184	21 869	51 581	5 675	10 852
		Sep	338 633	5 036	22 885	52 803	5 963	11 872
		Dec	355 142	4 581	24 731	62 035	6 971	12 863
	2012	Mar	341 036	5 348	24 026	54 987	5 864	10 242
		Jun	352 775	5 554	24 826	56 132	6 398	12 281
		Sep	365 932	5 459	25 166	57 756	6 740	13 156
		Dec	387 686	4 996	27 144	67 732	7 815	14 171

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		72	73	74	75	76	
		D06111	D07111	D08111	D09111	D10111	
A	2010	143 468	71 361	193 200	345 350	91 381	
	2011	159 677	79 490	213 975	381 220	99 443	
	2012	170 621	85 401	233 748	416 151	105 715	
Q	2010	Mar	31 710	16 365	45 900	83 656	22 458
		Jun	34 169	17 297	47 514	81 100	22 623
		Sep	36 071	18 251	50 009	87 460	23 063
		Dec	41 518	19 448	49 777	93 134	23 237
	2011	Mar	35 957	17 699	51 080	90 958	24 497
		Jun	38 161	19 688	52 517	94 666	24 547
		Sep	39 955	20 321	55 551	98 975	25 272
		Dec	45 604	21 782	54 827	96 621	25 127
	2012	Mar	38 916	18 996	56 822	99 655	26 180
		Jun	41 095	21 070	58 856	100 401	26 162
		Sep	42 641	21 788	59 600	106 839	26 787
		Dec	47 969	23 547	58 470	109 256	26 586

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹

R million

Year and quarter		Total operating surplus	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
		77	78	79	80	81	82	
		E00111	E01111	E02111	E03111	E04111	E05111	
A	2010	1 195 708	43 280	139 121	139 409	41 406	50 413	
	2011	1 291 064	44 791	165 808	118 585	48 941	55 547	
	2012	1 387 658	51 374	161 516	114 480	52 286	62 781	
Q	2010	Mar	280 729	8 722	25 242	37 368	9 290	14 476
		Jun	311 372	21 843	36 162	34 753	11 163	13 396
		Sep	305 710	9 937	39 750	37 797	12 587	13 151
		Dec	297 897	2 778	37 967	29 491	8 366	9 390
	2011	Mar	303 501	7 445	34 938	32 333	10 224	15 329
		Jun	329 741	19 348	40 590	29 109	13 673	15 205
		Sep	335 522	13 250	46 210	33 000	15 109	14 336
		Dec	322 300	4 748	44 070	24 143	9 935	10 677
	2012	Mar	330 727	8 073	36 382	32 150	11 116	17 023
		Jun	360 811	25 844	41 250	28 395	14 654	17 108
		Sep	355 945	12 907	44 977	31 563	15 988	16 225
		Dec	340 175	4 550	38 907	22 372	10 528	12 425

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production. Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹ (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		83	84	85	86	87	
		E06111	E07111	E08111	E09111	E10111	
A	2010	217 343	151 486	316 622	46 542	50 086	
	2011	243 841	163 954	343 980	50 069	55 548	
	2012	282 096	172 286	374 785	53 634	62 420	
Q	2010	Mar	49 744	34 419	79 155	11 435	10 878
		Jun	53 552	37 748	77 757	11 505	13 493
		Sep	51 533	37 885	77 674	11 797	13 599
		Dec	62 514	41 434	82 036	11 805	12 116
	2011	Mar	55 064	38 125	86 518	12 172	11 353
		Jun	58 836	41 184	85 241	12 243	14 312
		Sep	58 631	41 327	85 728	12 685	15 246
		Dec	71 310	43 318	86 493	12 969	14 637
	2012	Mar	64 025	40 904	94 176	13 141	13 737
		Jun	68 196	43 354	92 534	13 314	16 162
		Sep	68 013	43 334	92 603	13 493	16 842
		Dec	81 862	44 694	95 472	13 686	15 679

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production. Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.